

11-204

Government
Publications

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Issued by the Queen's Printer

Ottawa, Canada

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

1959

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES

PUBLICATIONS DU GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA

Publié par l'Imprimeur de la Reine

Ottawa, Canada



3 1761 10374420 7

The price list and index to "Current Publications" of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics has been prepared in the Press and Publicity Section, Information Services Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada, under authority of the Honourable Gordon Churchill, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce.

January, 1959

La liste de prix des "Publications courantes" du Bureau fédéral de la Statistique a été préparée par la Division des services d'information du Bureau fédéral de la Statistique, Ottawa, Canada, avec l'autorisation de l'honorable Gordon Churchill, ministre du Commerce.

Janvier 1959

TABLE OF CONTENTS — TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	
in English.....	3
en français.....	7
PUBLICATIONS (groups and sub-groups—groupes et sous-groupes)	
1 GENERAL—GÉNÉRALITÉS.....	11
11 General—Généralités.....	11
12 Working Manuals—Manuels de travail.....	13
13 Comprehensive Studies—Études d'ensemble.....	15
2 PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES.....	18
Agriculture:	
21 Farm Income, Values, etc.—Recettes agricoles, valeur, etc.....	18
22 Farm Crops—Cultures.....	19
23 Farm Livestock and Animal Products—Bétail dans les fermes et produits animaux.....	20
24 Fishing—Pêches.....	22
25 Forestry—Forêts.....	23
26 Mining—Mines.....	24
3 MANUFACTURING—FABRICATION.....	27
31 General Survey—Revue générale.....	28
32 Foods, Beverages and Tobacco—Aliments, boissons et tabac.....	29
33 Leather and Rubber Products—Articles en cuir et en caoutchouc....	32
34 Textiles and Apparel—Textiles et vêtements.....	33
35 Wood Products—Articles en bois.....	34
36 Paper Products and Printing—Articles en papier et impressions....	35
4 MANUFACTURING (Continued)—FABRICATION (suite).....	37
41 Metals—Métaux.....	37
42 Machinery and Transportation Equipment—Machines et matériel de transport.....	38
43 Electrical Equipment—Construction électrique.....	39
44 Non-Metallic Mineral Products—Produits des minéraux non métal- liques.....	40
45 Petroleum and Coal Products—Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon....	41
46 Chemicals—Produits chimiques.....	42
47 Miscellaneous Manufactures—Fabrications diverses.....	43
5 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES—TRANSPORTS, COMMUNICATIONS ET SERVICES D'UTILITÉ PUBLIQUE.....	44
51 Air Transportation—Transport aérien.....	44
52 Rail Transportation—Transport ferroviaire.....	44
53 Road Transportation—Transport routier.....	45
54 Water Transportation—Transport par eau.....	47
55 Pipe Line Transportation—Transport par pipe-line.....	48
56 Communications—Communications.....	49
57 Other Utilities—Autres services d'utilité publique.....	49

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

		PAGE
6	COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES—COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCES ET PRIX.....	51
61	Business Conditions—Situation économique.....	51
62	Prices and Consumer Expenditure—Prix et dépenses de consommation.....	52
63	Merchandising and Services—Commerces et services.....	54
64	Construction and Housing—Construction et logement.....	57
65	External Trade (Commodity Exports and Imports)—Commerce extérieur (exportations et importations de denrées).....	58
66	International Travel—Tourisme international.....	60
67	Balance of Payments and International Investments—Balance des paiements et investissements internationaux.....	60
68	Government Finance—Finances des gouvernements.....	61
7	EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME—EMPLOI, CHÔMAGE ET REVENU DE LA MAIN-D'ŒUVRE.....	63
71	Labour Force—Population active.....	63
72	Employment and Earnings—Emploi et rémunération.....	63
73	Unemployment Insurance—Assurance-chômage.....	65
74	Employee Benefit Plans—Régimes de sécurité sociale pour les salariés.....	66
8	EDUCATION, HEALTH AND WELFARE—ÉDUCATION, SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE.....	67
81	Education—Éducation.....	67
82	Public Health—Santé publique.....	70
83	Hospitals—Hôpitaux.....	72
84	Vital Statistics—Statistique de l'état civil.....	74
85	Judicial Statistics—Statistique judiciaire.....	76
9	CENSUS, POPULATION ESTIMATES AND IMMIGRATION—RECENSEMENT, ESTIMATIONS DE LA POPULATION ET IMMIGRATION.....	77
91	Intercensal Population Estimates, Citizenship and Immigration—Estimations intercensales de la population, citoyenneté et immigration.....	77
	Census:—Recensement:	
92	Population, General Characteristics—Population, caractéristiques générales.....	80
93	Households, Families and Housing—Ménages, familles et logements.....	82
94	Population, Economic Characteristics (Labour Force, etc.)—Population, caractéristiques économiques (population active, etc.)....	84
95	Population and Housing Characteristics by Census Tracts—Caractéristiques de la population et des logements par secteurs de recensement.....	84
96	Agriculture—Agriculture.....	85
97	Merchandising—Commerces.....	87
98	Fisheries—Pêches.....	87
99	Analysis—Études.....	87
	SUBJECT INDEX.....	90
	INDEX ANALYTIQUE.....	122

INTRODUCTION

The **Dominion Bureau of Statistics** is a centralized statistical organization and as such collects, compiles and publishes statistical data relating to a wide range and variety of the economic and social activities and conditions of the Canadian people.

Functions of the Bureau

The **Dominion Bureau of Statistics** was established in 1918 under the *Statistics Act* (S.C., 1918, c. 43) to form a central statistical department. It now operates under the *Statistics Act* of 1948 (R.S.C., 1952, c. 257, amended by S.C., 1952/53, c. 18), which defines its duties as follows:

- (a) to collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relative to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and conditions of the people;
- (b) to collaborate with all other departments of the government in the collection, compilation and publication of statistical records of administration according to any regulations;
- (c) to take the census of Canada as provided in this Act; and
- (d) generally to organize a scheme of co-ordinated social and economic statistics pertaining to the whole of Canada and to each of the provinces thereof.

Organization of the Bureau

The Bureau is organized in fifteen functional divisions. These comprise an **Administration Division**, **Mechanical Tabulation Division**, **Information Services Division**, and twelve statistical or subject divisions. The twelve statistical divisions—each of which consists of two or more sections—and the Information Services Division are responsible for the preparation of the publications shown in this list. The names of these divisions and of their sections indicate the wide range of information with which the Bureau deals.

Agriculture Division.—Crops—Livestock and Animal Products—Special Projects—Farm Finance

Business Finance Division.—Capital Expenditures—Corporation Profits—Industrial Classification—Pension Plans

Census (Demography) Division.—Agriculture—Population—Immigration and Citizenship

Education Division.—Elementary and Secondary Education—Higher Education—Adult Education—Libraries

Health and Welfare Division.—Institutions—Judicial—Public Health—Vital Statistics

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Industry and Merchandising Division.—Fisheries—Foods and Beverages—Forestry—Inventories—Metal and Chemical Products—Mineral Statistics—Textiles and Miscellaneous Products—Wood and Paper Products—Retail Trade—Wholesale Trade and Services—Operations

Information Services Division.—Canada Year Book—Library—Press and Publicity (includes publications distribution)

International Trade Division.—Balance of Payments (includes Travel Statistics Unit)—External Trade

Labour Division.—Employment—Unemployment Insurance

Prices Division.—Consumer Expenditure Surveys—Farm Prices—Wholesale Prices—Retail Prices—International Prices

Public Finance and Transportation Division.—Public Finance—Government Employment and Payrolls—Transportation and Public Utilities

Research and Development Division.—Research Projects—Industrial Output—National Income.

Special Surveys Division.—Operations—Sampling and Analysis—Field Administration

In addition to its main staff at Ottawa, the Bureau has eight regional offices located at St. John's, Halifax, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton and Vancouver. The staff in these offices is ready at all times to handle local inquiries, supplying when possible the information or forwarding the inquiry to Bureau headquarters at Ottawa.

Publications

The Bureau's extensive publications program is designed to make its statistical information readily available in the form in which it is most frequently wanted. The list of current publications contains approximately 500 titles and all are available for purchase by anyone without restriction. Their distribution is based on the policy of sale at cost of paper and presswork only; costs of compilation are not included in the prices.

It is obviously impossible to publish compilations of statistics that will serve every purpose or need, and the Bureau is always ready to meet requests for statistical information not contained in any of its publications by the supply of available data from its files. A charge based on the clerical time involved is made for this service when it requires more than brief research and compilation.

SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LISTING.—Since the issue of the DBS Current Publications catalogue, 1958 (Interim), the Bureau has revised the main groups in which publications are listed in order to establish a system of catalogue numbers adequate to meet present and future requirements. With the adoption of this system, each publication now has its catalogue number printed on the cover as a means of identification additional to the title. All catalogue numbers consist of five digits. This use of catalogue numbers on the publications is in line with suggestions made to the Bureau by various larger users of Bureau publications; for these and others it should facilitate and simplify both the ordering and the filing of Bureau publications.

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

Under the new grouping arrangement, all Bureau publications are classified into nine main subject groups, which are numbered 1 to 9. These main subject groups are broken down again into specific sub-groups, which are numbered from 1 to 9, as required. The main subject groups and the sub-groups account in this way for the first two digits of each catalogue number. The remaining three digits are used to designate periodicity of publication and are allotted as follows: 001 to 199, periodicals (issued more than once a year); 201 to 399, annuals; 401 to 499, biennials; 501 to 999, occasional issues (reference papers, special reports, etc.). Publications within these number ranges are listed approximately in alphabetical order of titles, although obviously this order can not be maintained for new titles subsequently added. The number of publications within individual groups is not large enough, however, to present any problem in locating a title.

The main features of the new grouping arrangement including code number of main subject groups and specific sub-groups are shown in the table of contents. The groupings, it should be observed, do not coincide with the Bureau's divisional organization.

INDEX TO CONTENTS OF PUBLICATIONS.—Appended to this list of current Bureau publications is a subject and commodity index to their contents. It is designed to provide a guide in the selection of the publication or publications containing statistics on a given subject or commodity.

The index contains several thousand entries arranged in alphabetical order, all indicated by catalogue numbers. The number of entries, of course, represents only a part of the great number of subjects and commodities on which the Bureau publishes information; but it is sufficiently large and representative to afford a generally reliable guide to the location also of many items for which there is no entry.

SELECTING AND ORDERING PUBLICATIONS

Users of this catalogue are urged to read carefully the summary statements or annotations on the contents of series of like publications and the separate descriptions of the contents of individual publications when making selections to serve some special purpose. The information thus presented will be found sufficient in most cases. However, it would require much longer descriptions to give a complete indication of the contents of many Bureau publications. Additional information is available in the index that follows the list of titles. If still uncertain, the inquirer should write to the **Information Services Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics**, stating his requirements as precisely as possible.

HOW TO ORDER.—In ordering Bureau publications, catalogue numbers should be given as well as titles whenever possible, thereby saving time in filling as well as placing the order, and also reducing the chance of error.

Subscription orders for weekly, monthly, quarterly and other periodical reports should be sent to the **Information Services Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa.**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Orders for single copies of periodical reports and for annual, other regular and special reports may be sent either to the **Information Services Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics**, or to the **Queen's Printer, Ottawa**. Such orders should state the date (month, year, etc.) of the issue wanted.

HOW TO MAKE PAYMENT.—Regulations require that remittance be made prior to the servicing of subscriptions to periodical publications or the mailing of single issues. Purchasers of subscriptions or of individual issues of publications will avoid delay and save time and labour for all concerned by including remittance with their order. This catalogue contains all the information needed to determine the required amount of a remittance.

Note.—*The practice of allowing discounts on bulk orders of various titles was discontinued some time ago and charges for publications are now the sum of the listed prices, with one exception. A discount of 25% is allowed on bulk orders of 100 or more copies of an individual publication, but such orders should normally be placed in advance of its printing. Individuals or corporations requiring this Bureau's current All Publications Service may purchase it on a quoted annual price approximately the total of the prices listed therein, with the assurance that new DBS publications appearing during the year will be supplied automatically without additional charges.*

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order made payable to the **Receiver General of Canada**. Bank exchange fee is not necessary. Postage stamps and currency should not be used; apart from being banned by postal regulations, no record exists if remittance in this form is lost or inadvertently omitted.

No charge additional to the listed price is made for postage on publications sent to points in Canada and the United States. When publications are mailed to other countries, 30% is added to the selling price to cover cost of postage.

FREE DISTRIBUTION.—The **Queen's Printer** is authorized to supply one copy of any official publication free of charge, on request, to an officially specified list of persons and institutions (including depository libraries, university libraries, Senators and Members of the Parliament of Canada, etc.). Such persons or institutions may obtain free one copy of a current publication of the Government of Canada by checking and returning the *Daily Checklist* issued by the **Queen's Printer**. Inquiries regarding this authorized free distribution of publications of the **Dominion Bureau of Statistics** should be addressed to the **Queen's Printer**, not to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

REFERENCE COLLECTIONS.—The Bureau's current publications are available for consultation at the **National Library, Ottawa**, at each of the Provincial Legislative Libraries, at the libraries of universities in the ten provinces of Canada, and at the larger public libraries. A complete collection of the Bureau's publications, since its founding in 1918, is on file in the Library of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, for the use of the researcher in all aspects of the demography and economy of Canada.

INTRODUCTION

Le **Bureau fédéral de la statistique** est un organisme centralisé de statistique et, à ce titre, il recueille, établit et publie des données statistiques des plus variées concernant l'activité économique et sociale des Canadiens.

Fonctions du Bureau

Le **Bureau fédéral de la statistique** a été créé en 1918 en vertu de la *loi sur la statistique* (S.C., 1918, chap. 43) afin d'instituer un bureau central de statistique. Il est maintenant régi par la *loi de 1948 sur la statistique* (S.R.C., 1952, chap. 257, modifié par S.C. 1952/1953, chap. 18), qui détermine ses devoirs, comme il suit:

- a) recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population;
- b) collaborer avec tous les autres départements de l'État à la réunion, à l'établissement et à la publication de relevés statistiques d'administration, suivant les règlements;
- c) opérer le recensement du Canada, de la manière prévue à la présente loi; et
- d) généralement, organiser un système de statistiques sociales et économiques coordonnées, concernant le Canada tout entier et chacune de ses provinces.

Organisation du Bureau

Le Bureau est organisé en quinze divisions de travail à savoir: la **Division de l'administration**, la **Division des calculs mécaniques**, la **Division des services d'information** et douze divisions statistiques ou analytiques. Les douze divisions statistiques, dont chacune comprend deux sections ou plus, et la **Division des services d'information** ont la charge de rédiger les publications énumérées dans la présente liste. Le nom de ces divisions et de leurs sections indique la grande variété de renseignements que recueille le Bureau.

Division de l'agriculture.—Cultures—Bétail et produits animaux—Projets spéciaux—Finances agricoles

Division du commerce international.—Balance des paiements (compre-
nant la Sous-section de la statistique touristique)—Commerce extérieur

Division de l'éducation.—Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire—En-
seignement supérieur—Éducation des adultes—Bibliothèques

Division des enquêtes spéciales.—Enquêtes—Échantillonnage et études—
Administration externe

Division des finances des entreprises.—Investissements—Bénéfices des
sociétés—Classification des industries—Régimes de pension

Division des finances publiques et des transports.—Finances publiques—Emploi et traitements dans les gouvernements—Transports et services d'utilité publique

Division de l'industrie et du commerce.—Pêches—Aliments et boissons—Forêts—Stocks—Métaux et produits chimiques—Statistique minière—Textiles et produits divers—Articles en bois et en papier—Commerce de détail—Commerce de gros et services—Opérations

Division des prix.—Enquêtes sur les dépenses des consommateurs—Prix agricoles—Prix de gros—Prix de détail—Prix internationaux

Division des recherches et du développement.—Recherches—Production industrielle—Revenu national.

Division du recensement (démographie).—Agriculture—Population—Études, immigration et citoyenneté

Division de la santé et du bien-être.—Institutions—Statistique judiciaire—Santé publique—Statistique de l'état civil

Division des services d'information.—Annuaire du Canada—Bibliothèque—Presse et publicité (comprenant la distribution des publications)

Division de la statistique du travail.—Emploi—Assurance-chômage.

En plus de son siège principal à Ottawa, le Bureau a huit bureaux régionaux situés à St-Jean (T.-N.), Halifax, Montréal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton et Vancouver. Le personnel de ces bureaux est toujours disposé à répondre aux questions locales soit en donnant les renseignements demandés, si c'est possible, soit en envoyant la demande au Bureau central à Ottawa.

Publications

Le vaste programme de publications du Bureau vise à présenter les renseignements statistiques disponibles sous la forme la plus communément demandée. Le catalogue des publications courantes comprend environ 500 titres qui peuvent tous être achetés par n'importe qui, sans restriction. La mise en vente est fondée sur le principe que l'acheteur ne paie que le papier et le travail d'impression; les prix ne comprennent pas les frais de rédaction.

Il est évidemment impossible de publier des statistiques qui donnent pleine satisfaction et le Bureau est toujours disposé à fournir, d'après les données disponibles dans ses dossiers, des renseignements statistiques qui ne sont contenus dans aucune de ses publications. Une compensation estimée d'après le temps requis au bureau est imposée pour ce service, à moins que la recherche et les calculs ne soient brefs.

SYSTÈME DE CLASSIFICATION ET DE CATALOGAGE.—Depuis la publication du Catalogue des publications du B.F.S. 1958 (provisoire), le Bureau a révisé les principaux groupes sous lesquels les publications sont inscrites en vue d'établir un catalogue numérique assez souple pour les besoins présents et à venir. Grâce à ce système, chaque publication portera désormais son numéro de catalogue imprimé sur la couverture, ce qui en permettra l'identification en plus du titre. Tous les numéros de catalogue comprennent cinq chiffres. Ce numérotage des publications est en conformité des propositions présentées au Bureau par divers abonnés importants et devrait faciliter et simplifier pour tous les commandes et le classement des publications.

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

Selon la nouvelle articulation, toutes les publications du Bureau sont classées en neuf groupes, numérotés de 1 à 9. Ces groupes se subdivisent en sous-groupes qui sont numérotés de 1 à 9 selon le besoin. Les groupes et les sous-groupes régissent ainsi les deux premiers chiffres de chaque numéro de catalogue. Les trois autres chiffres servent à indiquer la périodicité et sont assignés comme il suit: 001 à 199, périodiques (publications paraissant plus d'une fois l'an); 201 à 399, publications annuelles; 401 à 499, publications biennales; 501 à 999, publications irrégulières (documents de référence, rapports spéciaux, etc.). A l'intérieur d'un secteur numérique, les publications suivent à peu près l'ordre alphabétique des titres, mais il est évident que cet ordre est rompu par l'inscription subséquente de nouveaux titres. Toutefois, le nombre de publications dans chaque sous-groupe n'est pas si grand qu'il puisse empêcher de trouver le titre désiré.

Les grandes lignes de la nouvelle classification, y compris les numéros de code des groupes et des sous-groupes figurent à la table des matières. A noter que les groupes ne correspondent pas à l'organisation des divisions du Bureau.

INDEX DU CONTENU DES PUBLICATIONS.—On a ajouté à la présente liste des publications du Bureau un index analytique par sujet et par denrée. Cet index est préparé de façon à guider le lecteur dans le choix des publications qui contiennent des statistiques sur un sujet donné ou sur une denrée particulière.

L'index contient plusieurs milliers d'inscriptions classées par ordre alphabétique et se référant toutes à un numéro de catalogue. Malgré leur nombre, les inscriptions ne représentent qu'une partie du grand nombre de sujets et de denrées sur lesquels le Bureau publie des renseignements; mais elles sont suffisamment nombreuses et représentatives pour permettre de repérer sans trop de peine des sujets ou denrées non inscrits.

CHOIX ET COMMANDE DE PUBLICATIONS

Les usagers du présent catalogue sont priés de lire attentivement les remarques générales s'appliquant au contenu d'une série de publications semblables, ainsi que la description particulière du contenu de chaque publication, quand ils en choisissent une pour quelque fin spéciale. Les renseignements donnés suffiront dans la plupart des cas. Toutefois, il faudrait décrire beaucoup plus longuement plusieurs publications du Bureau pour donner une idée complète de leur contenu. D'autres renseignements sont donnés dans l'index qui suit la liste des titres. S'il est encore indécis, le lecteur devrait écrire à la **Division des services d'information, Bureau fédéral de la statistique**, en exposant sa requête de façon aussi précise que possible.

COMMANDES.—Toute commande de publications du Bureau doit porter le numéro de catalogue et le titre, quand c'est possible; l'utilisateur s'épargnera ainsi du temps en dressant sa commande et les possibilités d'erreur seront moindres.

Les abonnements aux rapports hebdomadaires, mensuels, trimestriels ou autres doivent être adressés à la **Division des services d'information, Bureau fédéral de la statistique, Ottawa.**

Les commandes d'un seul exemplaire d'un rapport périodique et celles de rapports annuels, réguliers et spéciaux peuvent être adressées soit à la **Division des services d'information, Bureau fédéral de la statistique**, soit à l'**Imprimeur de la Reine, Ottawa**. Ces commandes doivent indiquer la date (mois, année, etc.) des exemplaires désirés.

PAIEMENT.—Les règlements exigent la remise du paiement avant l'envoi des publications périodiques d'un abonnement ou les exemplaires commandés à part. Les acheteurs d'un abonnement ou d'un exemplaire particulier des publications s'éviteront des retards et épargneront du temps et du travail à tous les intéressés en envoyant leur remise avec leur commande. Le catalogue contient tous les renseignements voulus pour établir le montant exact de la remise.

Note.—*La pratique d'accorder un escompte pour les commandes en quantité de différents titres a été discontinuée il y a quelque temps; on devra donc s'en tenir à la somme des prix indiqués. La seule exception est un escompte de 25 p. 100 accordé pour une commande de 100 exemplaires ou plus d'une publication particulière, mais de telles commandes doivent normalement être envoyées avant l'impression. Les particuliers et les groupes constitués qui désirent obtenir le service de toutes les publications courantes du Bureau peuvent se le procurer moyennant un prix annuel fixe qui représente à peu près la somme des prix indiqués, avec l'assurance toutefois qu'ils recevront automatiquement et sans frais supplémentaires toute nouvelle publication du B.F.S. qui paraîtra au cours de l'année.*

Les paiements se font par chèque ou par mandat au nom du **Receveur général du Canada**. Il n'y a pas de frais d'échange pour les chèques. On ne doit envoyer ni timbres-poste ni argent, pratique qui est déconseillée par les règlements de la poste et ne laisse aucune preuve si la remise se perd ou est omise par mégarde.

L'expédition postale des publications au Canada et aux États-Unis ne comporte aucuns frais supplémentaires. Pour leur expédition postale à l'étranger, il faut ajouter 30 p. 100 du prix de vente pour les frais de port.

DISTRIBUTION GRATUITE.—L'**Imprimeur de la Reine** est autorisé à envoyer gratuitement, sur demande, un exemplaire de toute publication officielle aux personnes et institutions dont le nom figure à la liste officielle (y compris les bibliothèques de dépôt, les bibliothèques universitaires, les sénateurs et les députés au Parlement du Canada, etc.). Ces personnes ou institutions peuvent obtenir leur exemplaire gratuit d'une publication courante du Gouvernement du Canada en la pointant dans la *Liste quotidienne* publiée par l'**Imprimeur de la Reine** et en lui renvoyant cette liste. Les demandes de renseignements concernant la distribution gratuite des publications du **Bureau fédéral de la statistique** doivent être adressées à l'**Imprimeur de la Reine** et non au Bureau fédéral de la statistique.

COLLECTIONS DE CONSULTATION.—Les publications courantes du Bureau peuvent être consultées à la **Bibliothèque nationale, Ottawa**, à la bibliothèque de la Législature de chaque province, aux bibliothèques des universités des dix provinces du Canada et aux grandes bibliothèques publiques. La collection complète des publications du Bureau, depuis sa fondation en 1918, est conservée à la **bibliothèque du Bureau fédéral de la statistique, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa**; elle est à la disposition des chercheurs d'un aspect quelconque de la démographie et de l'économie du Canada.

PUBLICATIONS

1: GENERAL — GÉNÉRALITÉS

11: General — Statistique générale

Periodical — Périodiques

11-001 DBS Daily Bulletin. E. & F. Up to 6 pp.

Contains news summaries or announcements of regularly issued Bureau reports, reference papers and other Bureau releases, and a list of titles of the publications released. Essential for those who want to keep informed day by day on all information issued by the Bureau. **\$1 a year**

11-001F Le Bulletin quotidien. A. et F. Jusqu'à 6 pages.

Comprend un résumé pour la presse et une liste de tous les rapports périodiques, documents de référence et autres communiqués publiés par le Bureau. Indispensable à ceux qui désirent être constamment au courant de tous les renseignements fournis par le Bureau. **\$1 par année**

11-002 DBS Weekly Bulletin. 12 to 24 pp.

Contains news summaries and announcements, similar to the *Daily Bulletin*, covering each week's issues of regular Bureau reports, reference papers and of other Bureau releases, and a list of titles of the publications released; with the addition of a highlights summary. Gives complete coverage on a convenient weekly basis. **\$1 a year**

11-003 Canadian Statistical Review. Monthly. E. & F. Approx. 76 pp.

Summary of current economic indicators in Canada, showing the monthly or quarterly record of all series included for a period of at least two years (earlier data in 11-401). Contains a large number of tables of basic statistics and also a special section of many seasonally adjusted major indicators and charts on significant data. Also featured are articles on general economic conditions and on special subjects. Subscribers receive weekly and biennial statistical supplement. **50¢ a copy, \$5 a year**

11-003F Revue statistique du Canada. Mensuel. A. et F. Environ 76 pages.

Récapitulation de la situation économique au Canada, donnant la statistique mensuelle ou trimestrielle de toutes les séries comprises pour une période d'au moins deux ans (données antérieures dans 11-204). Comprend un grand nombre de tableaux des principales statistiques, ainsi qu'une section spéciale contenant les principaux indices désaisonnalisés et des graphiques illustrant les données particulièrement importantes. La *Revue* contient aussi des articles sur la situation économique en général et sur des sujets spéciaux. Les abonnés reçoivent le supplément statistique hebdomadaire et biennal.

50¢ l'exemplaire, \$5 par année

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 11-004 **Weekly Supplement to Canadian Statistical Review.** E. & F. 2 to 6 pp.

Contains most recent figures produced by the D.B.S. and other agencies which are released in the week preceding its issue and which will appear in the following issue of the *Canadian Statistical Review*. Designed to keep users of the *Review* closely informed of the most recent changes in the major statistical series.

Free to Review subscribers.

- 11-004F **Supplément hebdomadaire de la Revue statistique du Canada.** A. et F. 2 à 6 pages.

Contient les chiffres les plus récents que le B.F.S. et d'autres organismes ont publiés la semaine précédente et qui paraîtront dans le numéro suivant de la *Revue statistique du Canada*. Destiné à tenir les abonnés de la *Revue* au courant des derniers changements dans les principales séries statistiques.

Gratuit aux abonnés de la Revue

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 11-201 **Report of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.** Approx. 50 pp.

Contains the report of the Dominion Statistician on the activities of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for the fiscal year, followed by a detailed review of the work of divisions and sections. Includes an organization chart of the Bureau. **40¢**

- 11-202 **Canada Year Book.** E. & F. Over 1,200 pp.

The official statistical annual of Canada's physiography, resources, history, institutions, and social and economic conditions. **Cloth-bound, \$5;**

Special paper-bound issue for students and schools, \$1.50

- 11-202F **Annuaire du Canada.** A. et F. Plus de 1,200 pages.

L'annuaire statistique officiel du Canada concernant sa physiographie, ses ressources, son histoire, ses institutions et sa situation sociale et économique. **Relié toile, \$5**

Broché, pour les étudiants et les écoles, \$1.50

- 11-203 **Canada.** E. & F. Over 300 pp.

The official handbook of present conditions and recent progress; numerous illustrations. **\$1**

- 11-203F **Canada.** A. et F. Plus de 300 pages.

Revue officielle de la situation actuelle et des progrès récents; nombreuses illustrations. **\$1**

Biennial — Publications biennales

- 11-401 **Supplement to Canadian Statistical Review.** E. & F. Approx. 154 pp.

Annual record of all statistical series carried in the regular monthly issues of the C.S.R. from 1926, or the earliest year for which data are available, to the last complete year; monthly data are shown for the last three complete years. Published at end of odd-numbered years.

Issued free to regular subscribers to the Canadian Statistical Review; separately, \$1.50

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 11-401F **Supplément de la Revue statistique du Canada.** A. et F. Environ 154 pages.

Récapitulation année par année de toutes les séries statistiques présentées dans la revue mensuelle, à partir de 1926 ou de la première année des statistiques disponibles jusqu'à la dernière année complète. Données mensuelles pour les trois dernières années. Publié à la fin des années dont le nombre est impair.

Gratuit aux abonnés de la Revue statistique du Canada;

A part, \$1.50

12: Working Manuals — Manuels de travail

Occasional — Publications irrégulières

- 12-501 **Standard Industrial Classification Manual.** 246 pp.

A manual for classifying establishments to industry classes on the basis of their principal activities. The classification scheme consists of 11 divisions which include all branches of economic activity. The 1948 edition of this manual is out-of-print but a revised edition is expected to be ready about July 1959. **\$1.50**

- 12-502 **Standard Commodity Classification Manual.**

A working manual for classifying commodity information on the basis of a systematic framework. The classification scheme consists of 5 sections, which are subdivided into 83 divisions, 485 groups and 5,589 commodity classes. The 1956 edition of the Manual was a provisional edition of a working document and was not priced. It is expected that a final edition will be published in 1959.

- 12-503 **Geographical Code for Manufacturing Statistics.** 72 pp.

A guide for coding industries geographically, based on the county and census divisions used in publishing the results of the Decennial Census of Canada. It contains codes for cities, towns and villages and rural areas, including unincorporated villages. **\$2**

- 12-504 **Guide to Publications of the Industry and Merchandising Division Which Delimit Sub-Groups of the Standard Industrial Classification.** 26 pp.

For each standard industry within the scope of the Industry and Merchandising Division, a statement is made of the publication or publications that contain statistics on the industry. **50¢**

- 12-505 **Guide to the Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (other than Census of Industry)** 30 pp.

An analytical listing of the types of statistics collected on individual commodities, and of the publications in which data are published. Annual publications of the Census of Industry are not covered by this guide. **50¢**

- 12-506 **Classification of Occupations (1951 Census).** 440 pp.

A manual for classifying occupations to occupation classes. Consists of 16 divisions or major groups, 21 sub-groups (only 3 divisions are sub-divided), 280 occupation classes and approximately 14,000 occupational titles. This classification, although complete in itself, is designed for use in conjunction with the **Standard Industrial Classification Manual (12-501)**. A revised edition is being prepared. **\$2**

12-507 Municipal Finance Reporting Manual. 307 pp.

Financial statements of municipal corporations, municipal accounting terminology, general municipal statistics, financial statements of municipal superannuation funds. Sets out accounting statements approved for use by municipal corporations, with classification of items. Revised in 1950; new edition in preparation. **\$1**

12-508 Physicians' Pocket Reference to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. E. & F. 120 pp.

Pocket guide to assist medical practitioners in completing the medical certificate of death; includes an abridged index of acceptable terms that may be used in certification. **Free**

12-508F Aide-mémoire des médecins concernant le Classement statistique international des maladies, traumatismes et causes de décès. A. et F. 120 pages.

Aide-mémoire (format de poche) qui vise à aider les médecins à dresser le certificat médical de décès et qui renferme un index abrégé des termes admissibles à employer dans le certificat. **Gratuit**

12-509 Vital Statistics Handbook Containing International List of Causes of Death. E. & F. Approx. 68 pp.

A guide to the registration, collection, compilation and analysis of vital records with definitions of terms and rates; includes a history of vital registrations and the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death*. **Free**

12-509F Manuel de statistique démographique contenant la Nomenclature internationale des causes de décès. A. et F. Environ 68 pages.

Manuel pour l'inscription, la réunion, la compilation et l'analyse des actes de l'état civil. Il contient la définition des termes et des taux, un historique de l'enregistrement des actes de l'état civil et le *Classement statistique international des maladies, traumatismes et causes de décès*. **Gratuit**

12-510 Vital Statistics Instruction Manual on Medical Certification and Rules for Classification. Approx. 50 pp.

Coders' guide with interpretive notes and instructions for primary cause-of-death assignment under the Seventh Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death*. **Free**

12-511 Notes on Medical Terminology for Coders Using the International Classification of Diseases. Approx. 36 pp.

An aid to Canadian lay coders in comprehending medical terminology, including widely used abbreviated medical terms. **Free**

12-512 Mental Statistics Handbook. E. & F. Approx. 80 pp.

Guide to clerical staffs of mental institutions for use in completing statistical documents for submission to DBS; also used as a teaching manual in mental morbidity in universities and nursing schools. **Free**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 12-512F **Manuel de statistique d'hygiène mentale.** A. et F. Environ 80 pages.

Aide-mémoire destiné aux employés de bureau des institutions pour malades mentaux chargés de répondre aux questionnaires statistiques envoyés par le B.F.S. Sert également de manuel d'instruction en matière de morbidité mentale, dans les universités et les écoles de sciences hospitalières. **Gratuit**

- 12-513 **Tuberculosis Statistics Handbook.** E. & F. Approx. 62 pp.

Guide to clerical staffs of tuberculosis institutions for use in completing statistical documents for submission to DBS; also used as a teaching manual in tuberculosis morbidity in universities and nursing schools. **Free**

- 12-513F **Manuel de la statistique sur la tuberculose.** A. et F. Environ 62 pages.

Aide-mémoire destiné aux employés de bureau des institutions pour tuberculeux chargés de répondre aux questionnaires statistiques envoyés par le B.F.S. Sert également de manuel d'instruction en matière de morbidité de la tuberculose, dans les universités et les écoles de sciences hospitalières. **Gratuit**

- 12-514 **Handbook of Definitions and Instructions for Completing Hospital Reporting Schedules.** E. & F. Approx. 64 pp.

Guide to administrators and staffs of general and allied special hospitals for use in completing general and financial schedules of hospitals for submission to provincial authorities and to DBS; also used as a guide to provincial authorities for editing general and financial schedules before forwarding to DBS. **Free**

- 12-514F **Manuel de définitions et instructions relatives aux formules du rapport des hôpitaux.** A. et F. Environ 64 pages.

Aide-mémoire destiné aux administrateurs et employés de bureau des hôpitaux généraux et spéciaux chargés de répondre aux questionnaires statistiques généraux et financiers et de les soumettre aux autorités provinciales et au B.F.S. Sert aussi de norme aux autorités provinciales pour la rédaction des questionnaires généraux et financiers avant de les envoyer au B.F.S.

Gratuit

13: Comprehensive Studies

Periodical

- 13-001 **National Accounts, Income and Expenditure.** Quarterly. Approx. 20 pp.

Contains gross national product and expenditure, and personal income and expenditure, raw and seasonally adjusted; also gross national expenditure in constant (1949) dollars and analysis of recent trends. **50¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

Annual

- 13-201 **National Accounts, Income and Expenditure.** Approx. 44 pp.

Contains summary tables of income and expenditure data, including constant (1949) dollar estimates of gross national expenditure and its components; sector accounts, industrial distribution of gross domestic product; geographical distribution of personal income; government supplementary tables and various miscellaneous and reconciliation tables. An introductory review of economic developments with supporting analytical tables is included. Carries forward the tabular material contained in basic reference document, report 13-502. **75¢**

Occasional

- 13-501 **National Accounts, Income and Expenditure: By Quarters, 1947-1952.** Approx. 72 pp.

A basic reference document on quarterly national accounts, containing an explanation of sources, methods and concepts, and the tables described for report 13-001. **75¢**

- 13-502 **National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956.** 203 pp.

Revised basic reference document containing explanations of sources, methods and concepts; summary tables of income and expenditure data including constant dollar estimates of gross national expenditure and its components; sector accounts, industrial distribution of gross domestic product; geographical distribution of personal income; government supplementary tables and various miscellaneous and reconciliation tables. An introductory review of economic developments with supporting analytical tables is included. **\$2**

- 13-503 **Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1951.** 40 pp.

Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources, by regions, age and sex. Reference paper No. 52. **50¢**

- 13-504 **Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1954.** 37 pp.

Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources, by regions, age and sex. Reference paper No. 66. **50¢**

- 13-505 **Energy Consumption in Manufacturing and Mining Industries, Selected Years, 1926-1953.** 84 pp.

Historical series on use of individual fuels and electricity by manufacturing and mining industries; data by major industrial groups in each province for 1953. Reference paper No. 73. **\$1**

- 13-506 **Energy Sources in Canada, Commodity Accounts for 1948 and 1952.** 60 pp.

An assembly of available data on the supply of and demand for fuel and electricity in Canada, by major commodity groups. Consolidated tables show the energy situation as a whole. Reference paper No. 69. **\$1**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 13-507 **Energy Sources in Canada, Commodity Statements for 1926, 1929, 1933 and 1939.** 72 pp.

An assembly of available data on the supply of and demand for fuel and electricity in Canada by major commodity groups. Consolidated tables show the energy situation as a whole. Reference paper No. 74. **\$1**

- 13-508 **Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-Farm Families in Canada, 1955.** 70 pp.

Estimates of the distribution of family incomes by size, major source, age, sex and tenure; similar to those in reports 13-503 and 13-504. In addition, contains new information on the distribution of selected asset holdings (such as bonds, deposits and mortgage investments) by size of holding and by income level, age of family head, family size and other family characteristics. Selected items of family indebtedness (such as instalment credit, debts with banks and insurance companies and mortgage debt) are also analyzed by the classifications shown for asset-holdings. Reference paper No. 80. **75¢**

- 13-509 **Industrial Research Development Expenditures, 1957.** 31 pp.

Research expenditures by industry and industry size groups, by field of research, and as percentages of sales; scientists employed by industry; replacement value of facilities used. Reference paper No. 75. **75¢**

- 13-510 **Inter-Industry Flow of Goods and Services, 1949.** 52 pp.

Input and output tables by industry. Notes on classification, sources and methods. Reference paper No. 72. **\$1**

2: PRIMARY INDUSTRIES —**INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES****21: Farm Income, Values and General Production —****Revenu, valeur et production générale des fermes***Periodical — Périodiques*

- 21-001 **Farm Cash Income.** Quarterly. Approx. 8 pp.
Estimates of income received from the sale of farm products by provinces and main commodities, quarterly and annual totals; data for Canada and provinces. (See also 21-201 and 21-502.)
25¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 21-002 **Farm Wages in Canada.** Three issues a year. 2 pp.
Average wage rates at middle of January, May and August.
25¢ a copy, 75¢ a year
- 21-003 **Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics.** Quarterly. Bil. Approx. 76 pp.
Summaries of current statistics on agriculture published in permanent record form.
\$1 a copy, \$4 a year
- 21-003 **Bulletin trimestriel de la statistique agricole.** Bilingue, environ 76 pages.
Recueil de statistiques agricoles courantes publiées sous une forme permanente de consultation.
\$1 l'exemplaire, \$4 par année

Annual

- 21-201 **Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products, Preliminary Estimate.** 2 pp.
Advance estimates for Canada and the provinces. (See also 21-001 and 21-502.)
25¢
- 21-202 **Farm Net Income.** Approx. 8 pp.
Net income of farm operators from farming operations. Includes detailed estimates of farm operating expenses and incomes in kind; data available for Canada and provinces.
25¢
- 21-203 **Index of Farm Production.** 3 pp.
Index numbers of the physical volume of agricultural production for Canada and the provinces.
25¢

Occasional

- 21-501 **Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I: Field Crops.** Approx. 200 pp.
Comprehensive handbook of major statistical series for field crops from 1908 to 1958, both Canada and the provinces. Reference paper No. 25 (revised 1958).
\$2

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 21-502 **Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part II: Farm Income.** 88 pp.
Historical series of cash income from the sale of farm products, income in kind, gross farm income, farm operating expenses, farm net income from farming operations, 1926 to 1957; Canada and provinces. Reference paper No. 25. **\$1**
- 21-503 **Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part III: Trends in Canadian Agriculture.** 20 pp.
Historical data, Canada and the provinces, for population on farms, number and size of farms, equipment and facilities. Reference paper No. 25. **25¢**
- 21-504 **Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part IV: Food Consumption.** 31 pp.
Data on the consumption of major foods over the period 1926-1955. Includes supply and disposition data for certain commodities together with figures on disappearance per capita for major food groups. Reference paper No. 25. **25¢**

22: Farm Crops — Cultures

Periodicals — Périodiques

- 22-001 **Coarse Grains Quarterly.** Approx. 32 pp.
Production, marketing and exports of feed grains and oil-seed crops. **50¢ a copy, \$2 a year**
- 22-002 **Field Crop Reports.** Seasonal; March to November. E. & F. 2 to 12 pp.
Set of 22 reports covering current acreage, seeding, growth and condition of crops, progress of harvesting, production, value and stocks. Titles and release dates listed in crop-reporting calendar issued in January each year. **20¢ a copy, \$4 a year**
- 22-002F **Rapports sur les grandes cultures.** Publié durant la saison de mars à novembre. A. et F. 2 à 12 pages.
Série de 22 rapports sur les superficies ensemencées, la croissance et l'état des cultures, les progrès de la moisson, la production, la valeur et les stocks. Les titres et leur date de publication sont énumérés dans le calendrier des rapports sur les cultures publié chaque année en janvier. **20¢ l'exemplaire, \$4 par année**
- 22-003 **Fruit and Vegetable Crop Reports.** Seasonal. 2 to 6 pp.
Annual estimates of planted acreage and production of principal commercially grown vegetables; contracted acreages of main canning crops; estimated production of principal commercial fruit crops and value of production (grower prices). All data shown on provincial basis. (See also 32-218.) **20¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 22-004 **Grain Statistics Weekly.** Weekly. 25 to 32 pp.
Supply and marketing statistics, grain in commercial positions, grain inspections, prices and exports. **10¢ a copy, \$3 a year**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

22-005 Wheat Review. Monthly. Approx. 36 pp.

Marketings, supply, shipments, prices and other aspects of the wheat trade; includes review of wheat situation in Argentina, Australia, the United States, and other wheat-growing countries.

30¢ a copy, \$3 a year

Annual

22-201 Grain Trade of Canada. Approx. 114 pp.

Complete summary of acreage, production of grains, marketing, inspections, receipts and shipments, movement within Canada, exports, and flour-milling statistics.

\$1.50

22-202 Greenhouse Industry. Approx. 18 pp.

Number of establishments, area under glass, value of sales by types of crops; Canada and the provinces.

50¢

22-203 Shipments of Fruit and Ornamental Nursery Stock. Approx. 32 pp.

Acreages and shipments of fruit and ornamental nursery stock, Canada and the provinces.

50¢

22-204 Production and Value of Maple Products. Approx. 3 pp.

Production and value of maple syrup and maple sugar, Canada and producing provinces.

25¢

22-205 Leaf Tobacco Production and Value. Approx. 2 pp.

Area, production and value of tobacco crops by types, Canada and producing provinces. (See also 32-225.)

25¢

Occasional — Publications irrégulières

22-501 Long-Time and Average Yields of Field Crops. Bil. 12 pp.

Canada and provinces, 1908-1955.

25¢

22-501 Moyenne polyennale et quinquennale des rendements des grandes cultures au Canada, par province, 1908-1955. Bilingue. 12 pages.

23: Farm Live Stock and Animal Products —

Bétail et produits animaux

Periodical

23-001 Dairy Review. Monthly. Approx. 14 pp.

Statistical summary of the dairy situation, milk production and utilization, farm value and cash income from dairying. (See also 23-201 and 32-002.)

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

23-002 Fluid Milk Sales. Monthly. 4 pp.

Sales of milk and cream and chocolate drink by regions and in leading urban markets, with percentage changes and other analyses.

10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

23-003 Production of Eggs. Monthly. 3 pp.

Estimates of numbers of layers, net production and disposition of eggs by provinces; estimates of numbers of turkeys at August 1 (after termination of hatch) published in the August issue. (See also 23-202.)

10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 23-004 **Live Stock Survey: Cattle, Horses and Sheep.** Semi-annual. Approx. 4 pp.
Estimates of numbers on farms, June 1 and December 1, by provinces. **25¢ a copy, 50¢ a year**
- 23-005 **Live Stock Survey: Hogs.** Quarterly. 2 to 6 pp.
Estimates of numbers on farms, March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1. **25¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 23-006 **Poultry Survey.** Semi-annual. Approx. 4 pp.
Estimates of numbers of chickens, turkeys, geese, ducks on farms, by provinces, for June 1 and December 1. **25¢ a copy, 50¢ a year**
- 23-007 **Honey Production.** 2 issues a year. 2 pp.
Number of beekeepers and colonies, honey production and value, Canada and provinces. **25¢ a copy, 50¢ a year**

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 23-201 **Dairy Statistics.** Approx. 25 pp.
Estimates of quantity and farm value of total milk production and utilization, factory production, fluid milk and cream sales, and domestic disappearance of dairy products. (See also 23-001 and 32-002). **50¢**
- 23-202 **Production of Poultry and Eggs.** 14 pp.
Estimates of production and consumption of poultry and eggs, Canada and the provinces. (See also 23-003). **50¢**
- 23-203 **Live Stock and Animal Products Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 84 pp.
Detailed statistical coverage of live-stock population, marketing, meat stocks, wool and hides, and other animal products. **\$1**
- 23-203 **Statistique du bétail et des produits animaux.** Bilingue. Environ 84 pages.
Statistique détaillée du nombre de bestiaux, des ventes, des stocks de viande, de la laine et des peaux et d'autres produits animaux. **\$1**
- 23-204 **Production of Shorn Wool.** 2 pp.
Sheep shorn, yield per fleece and total production. **25¢**
- 23-205 **Wool Production and Supply.** 2 pp.
Production of shorn and pulled wool, exports, imports, domestic disappearance. **25¢**
- 23-206 **Anticipated Pelt Production on Fur Farms.** 1 p.
Preliminary estimate of pelts to be available at marketing season. **25¢**
- 23-207 **Fur Production.** Bil. Approx. 16 pp.
Production of pelts by provinces with source, wildlife or ranch raised. (See also 34-213). **50¢**
- 23-207 **Production de fourrures.** Bilingue. Environ 16 pages.
Production de peaux à fourrure par province et leur origine (chasse ou élevage). (Voir aussi 34-213.) **50¢**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

23-208 Fur Farms. Bil. Approx. 20 pp.

Number of fur farms and fur animals, number and value of pelts taken, by provinces and kinds; exports and imports. **50¢**

23-208 Fermes à fourrure. Bilingue. Environ 20 pages.

Nombre de fermes à fourrure et d'animaux à fourrure, nombre et valeur des peaux levées par province et par espèce, exportations et importations. **50¢**

24: Fishing — Pêches

Periodicals — Périodiques

24-001 Fish Freezings and Stocks. Monthly. Approx. 10 pp.

Stocks of fish in cold storage by provinces on first day of each month and tables of fish frozen during the month.

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

24-002 Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics. Bil. Monthly. Approx. 24 pp.

Landings and landed values, disposition of catch, cold storage stocks, imports and exports.

30¢ a copy, \$3 a year

24-002 La statistique mensuelle des pêches du Canada. Bilingue. Mensuel. Environ 24 pages.

Débarquements et leur valeur, commercialisation, stocks en entrepôt frigorifique, importations et exportations.

30¢ l'exemplaire, \$3 par année

Annual — Publications annuelles

The following reports (24-201 to 24-208 inclusive) contain comprehensive statistics on landings and landed value of fish, shellfish and marine animals, by species; quantity and value of fishery products and by-products; capital equipment employed and persons engaged in primary operations.

Les rapports suivants (24-201 à 24-208) contiennent la statistique complète des débarquements et de la valeur des poissons, mollusques et crustacés et autres animaux marins, par espèce; la quantité et la valeur des produits et sous-produits des pêches; l'outillage et le nombre d'employés dans les opérations primaires.

24-201 Fisheries Statistics of Canada. Summary. Bil. Approx. 34 pp. **75¢**

24-201 La statistique des pêches du Canada. Récapitulation. Bilingue. Environ 34 pages. **75¢**

24-202 Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Newfoundland. Bil. Approx. 20 pp. **50¢**

24-202 La statistique des pêches du Canada: Terre-Neuve. Bilingue. Environ 20 pages. **50¢**

24-203 Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Prince Edward Island. Bil. Approx. 22 pp. **50¢**

24-203 La statistique des pêches du Canada: Île du Prince-Édouard. Bilingue. Environ 22 pages. **50¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 24-204 **Fisheries Statistics of Canada: New Brunswick.** Bil. Approx. 60 pp. 75¢
- 24-204 **La statistique des pêches du Canada: Nouveau-Brunswick.** Bilingue. Environ 60 pages. 75¢
- 24-205 **Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Nova Scotia.** Bil. Approx. 96 pp. \$1
- 24-205 **La statistique des pêches du Canada: Nouvelle-Écosse.** Bilingue. Environ 96 pages. \$1
- 24-206 **Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Quebec.** Bil. Approx. 74 pp. \$1
- 24-206 **La statistique des pêches du Canada: Québec.** Bilingue. Environ 74 pages. \$1
- 24-207 **Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories.** Bil. Approx. 72 pp. \$1
- 24-207 **La statistique des pêches du Canada: Ontario, Provinces des Prairies et Territoires du Nord-Ouest.** Bilingue. Environ 72 pages. \$1
- 24-208 **Fisheries Statistics of Canada: British Columbia.** Bil. Approx. 16 pp. 50¢
- 24-208 **La statistique des pêches du Canada: Colombie-Britannique.** Bilingue. Environ 16 pages. 50¢

25: Forestry — Forêts

Periodical

- 25-001 **Pulpwood Production, Consumption and Inventories.** Monthly. Approx. 2 pp.
Monthly and cumulative data on production, consumption and inventories of pulpwood, Canada and the provinces.
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 25-201 **Operations in the Woods: Final Estimates of Forest Production.** Bil. Approx. 14 pp.
Final estimates of production, domestic consumption, exports and imports of primary forest products (sawlogs, pulpwood, fuelwood, poles, etc.), Canada and the provinces; estimates of depletion of forest resources by utilization and fire. (See 25-501 for 1953-54 estimates). 50¢
- 25-201 **Opérations en forêt. Estimations définitives de la production forestière.** Bilingue. Environ 14 pages.
Estimations définitives de la production, de la consommation au pays, des exportations et importations des produits primaires de la forêt (billes de sciage, bois à pâte, bois de chauffage, poteaux, etc.) pour le Canada et les provinces. Contient également des estimations de l'épuisement des ressources forestières par l'utilisation et par le feu. (Voir 25-501 pour les estimations de 1953-1954.) 50¢

Occasional — Publications irrégulières

- 25-501 **Operations in the Woods: Revised Estimates of Forest Production, 1940-1953 and Final Estimates, 1954-55.** Bil. 74 pp.

Revised estimates of production, exports and imports of primary forest products (sawlogs, pulpwood, fuelwood, poles, etc.), for the years 1940 to 1955, inclusive, Canada and the provinces; estimates of forest operations on farms, by provinces; net value of farm and non-farm forest production from 1940 to 1955, inclusive; also depletion data. **\$1**

- 25-501 **Opérations en forêt. Estimations révisées de la production forestière, 1940-1953. Estimations définitives, 1954-1955.** Bilingue. 74 pages.

Estimations révisées de la production, des exportations et des importations de produits primaires de la forêt (billes de sciage, bois à pâte, bois de chauffage, poteaux, etc.) pour les années 1940 à 1955 inclusivement, pour le Canada et les provinces; et estimations des opérations forestières sur les fermes par province. Valeur nette de la production forestière agricole et non agricole de 1940 à 1955 inclusivement et données sur le déboisement. **\$1**

26: Mining*Periodical*

- 26-001 **Asbestos.** Monthly. 1 p.
Mine shipments by grades, by provinces, monthly and cumulative; also exports. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-002 **Preliminary Report on Coal Production.** Monthly. 2 pp.
Production and landed imports of coal by provinces, monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-003 **Copper and Nickel Production.** Monthly. 3 pp.
Production of primary and refined, exports and consumption of copper; production and exports of nickel; monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-004 **Gold Production.** Monthly. 2 pp.
Production of gold from auriferous quartz and base-metal mines; value of production; employment in lode gold mines, by provinces; monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-005 **Iron Ore.** Monthly. 1 p.
Producers' shipments and stocks of iron ore, by provinces, monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-006 **Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production.** Monthly. 4 pp.
Production of crude petroleum, natural gasoline and natural gas, by provinces and main fields, monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-007 **Production of Canada's Leading Minerals.** Monthly. 1 p.
Statistics on production of 16 minerals, monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 26-008 **Silver, Lead and Zinc Production.** Monthly. 4 pp.
Production of silver, and production of primary and refined lead and zinc; also exports; monthly and cumulative.
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 26-009 **Salt.** Monthly. 1 p.
Production, shipments and stocks. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

Annual

- 26-201 **General Review of the Mining Industry.** Approx. 40 pp.
Comprehensive final statistics of the mining industry, including production and value of minerals by kinds, by provinces; historical tables of values by main groups; average prices of leading minerals; principal statistics by main groups, by provinces; and estimated cost of prospecting. 75¢
- 26-202 **Preliminary Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production.** 4 pp.
Early estimates (released at first of January) of mineral production by classes, by provinces; quantities and values. 25¢
- 26-203 **Preliminary Report on Mineral Production.** Approx. 44 pp.
Quantities and values of minerals produced, by provinces; sections devoted to each of the main minerals with 10-year comparisons; numerous charts. 75¢
- 26-204 **Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry.** 2 pp.
Number of mines, wells, quarries, employees, salaries and wages, cost of process supplies and fuel, and net value added by processing, by main groups, by provinces. 25¢

The individual industry reports 26-205 to 26-220, inclusive, present statistics on number of mines or plants, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials and gross selling value of products, with comparative totals for earlier years for Canada and breakdown by provinces. Further detail is also given on the number of wage-earners by sex, by months; fuel by kinds and electricity used, quantity and cost; quantity and costs of various materials used; various products shipped, with selling value at works and quantity. Except where noted, these reports contain lists of firms classified to the industry.

- 26-205 **Asbestos Mining Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 26-206 **Coal Mining Industry.** Approx. 96 pp. \$1
- 26-207 **Contract Drilling in the Mining Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 26-208 **Feldspar and Quartz Mining Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 26-209 **Gold Mining Industry.** Approx. 40 pp. 75¢
- 26-210 **Iron Mining Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

26-211	Nickel-Copper Mining, Smelting and Refining Industry. Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
26-212	Peat Industry. Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
26-213	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry. Approx. 30 pp.	50¢
26-214	Salt Industry. Approx. 10 pp. (See also 26-009).	50¢
26-215	Sand and Gravel Industry. Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
26-216	Silver-Lead-Zinc Mining Industry. Approx. 25 pp.	50¢
26-217	Stone Industry. Approx. 26 pp.	50¢
26-218	Talc and Soapstone Industry. Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
26-219	Miscellaneous Metal Mining Industry. Approx. 40 pp.	75¢
26-220	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mining Industry. Approx. 48 pp.	75¢

Occasional

26-501	Canadian Mineral Statistics. 120 pp. Chronological record of Canadian mining events from 1604 to 1956, and historical tables of quantities and values of minerals produced from 1886 to 1956, by provinces and territories. Reference paper No. 68.	\$1
--------	---	------------

3: MANUFACTURING — MANUFACTURES

Description of reports

Publications under **Manufacturing** consist of an extensive series of annual reports on Canadian manufacturing as a whole and on individual manufacturing industries, and a number of monthly, quarterly, and semi-annual reports on the production of certain commodities. These are listed currently in sub-groups 31 to 47: one general and the others under titles broadly indicative of the classification of the products manufactured.

The annual reports on individual industries are generally similar in character and present the following principal statistics on the industry dealt with: number of plants, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials, and selling value of factory shipments, with comparative Canada totals for earlier years and breakdown by provinces.

Further detail is also given on the number of wage-earners by sex, by months; fuel by kinds and electricity used, quantity and cost; power equipment; quantity and costs of various materials used; products shipped, with selling value at works and quantity (where applicable). Some reports also contain statistics on capital and repair expenditures as well as opening and closing inventories broken down into raw materials, goods in process and finished goods. Except where indicated, the annual reports contain lists of firms comprising the particular industry.

Owing to the time required to collect and compile the extensive data presented, the annual industry reports are not usually available until a year or more after the end of the year reviewed.

Description des rapports

Sous la rubrique **Manufactures** paraissent une longue série de rapports annuels sur l'ensemble des industries manufacturières du Canada et sur des industries manufacturières en particulier, et nombre de rapports mensuels, trimestriels ou semestriels sur la fabrication de certains produits. On en trouvera une liste dans les subdivisions 31 à 47: l'un général et les autres sous des titres "évoquant dans les grandes lignes la classification des produits fabriqués".

Les rapports annuels sur les industries manufacturières en particulier ont en général la même présentation et donnent la statistique suivante sur l'industrie observée: nombre d'établissements, nombre moyen d'employés, salaires et traitements, coût du combustible et de l'électricité, coût des matériaux, et valeur de vente des expéditions de la fabrique, et les chiffres correspondants pour le Canada pour les années antérieures et leur répartition par province.

D'autres détails sont aussi donnés sur le nombre de salariés selon le sexe et par mois; sur les espèces de combustible et l'électricité employés, leur quantité et leur coût; sur les installations de puissance motrice; sur la quantité et le coût des divers matériaux utilisés; sur les produits expédiés, leur valeur de vente d'origine et leur quantité (s'il y a lieu). Quelques rapports contiennent aussi la statistique des dépenses d'investissement et de réparations, ainsi que celle des stocks d'ouverture et de fermeture répartis en matières premières, produits en cours de fabrication et produits achevés. Sauf indication contraire, les rapports annuels contiennent la liste des établissements d'une industrie particulière.

Vu le temps requis pour recueillir et calculer les données présentées, les rapports annuels sur les industries ne peuvent guère paraître qu'un an ou plus après la fin de l'année observée.

31: General Survey — Revue générale

Periodical

- 31-001 **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries:** Monthly. Approx. 52 pp. Values of shipments, new and unfilled orders and month-end inventories by months in all manufacturing industries, in selected individual industries, and in groupings, according to the Standard Industrial Classification and by economic-use; ratios of value of inventories to shipments; concepts and sources. (See also 31-501). **40¢ a copy, \$4 a year**
- 31-002 **New Manufacturing Establishments in Canada:** Semi-annual. Approx. 75 pp.
Names, addresses and principal products of new manufacturing plants. **\$1 a copy, \$2 a year**

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 31-201 **General Review of the Manufacturing Industries.** Approx. 200 pp.
Historical review and analysis of growth, production by groups and individual industries, employment, wages and salaries, power and fuel, distribution by provinces, counties or census divisions, cities and towns; various other breakdowns and analyses; alphabetical list of products. **\$2**
- 31-202 **Preliminary Statement of Manufactures.** Approx. 60 pp.
Preliminary statistics of manufacturing, including principal statistics of all manufacturing by provinces; principal statistics for industrial groups, individual industries and leading industries, by provinces; and shipments of specified commodities. **75¢**
- 31-203 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Summary for Canada.** Approx. 24 pp.
Textual analysis of trends in manufacturing; summary of principal statistics from 1917 to latest year for Canada as a whole, and similar data by provinces, industrial groups and individual industries for latest year; principal statistics for 40 leading industries. **50¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 31-204 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Atlantic Provinces.** Approx. 50 pp.
Area data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-205 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Quebec.** Bil. Approx. 22 pp.
Provincial data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-205 **Les industries manufacturières du Canada: Québec.** Bilingue. Environ 22 pages.
Récapitulation chronologique des principales statistiques; principales statistiques par groupe d'industries pour les deux dernières années et par industrie pour la dernière année. **50¢**
- 31-206 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Ontario.** Approx. 20 pp.
Provincial data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-207 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Prairie Provinces.** Approx. 40 pp.
Area data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-208 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories.** Approx. 24 pp.
Area data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-209 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Geographical Distribution.** Approx. 122 pp.
Historical summary of principal statistics; principal figures by provinces, counties or census divisions, cities and towns, and selected metropolitan areas for the year under review; various other tabulations and analyses. **\$1.50**
- 31-210 **Type of Ownership in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada.** Approx. 12 pp.
Percentage distribution of manufacturing establishments by type of ownership (individual, partnerships, incorporated companies and co-operatives), by provinces; also principal statistics by Standard Industrial Classification of industry groups. **50¢**

Occasional

- 31-501 **Inventories and Shipments in Manufacturing Industries. Revised Base Series, 1949-1951.** 81 pp.
Revised monthly and annual data on the value of manufacturers' inventories and shipments for the period 1949-1951. Reference paper 53. (See also 31-001). **75¢**

32: Foods, Beverages and Tobacco —

Aliments, boissons et tabac

Periodicals — Périodiques

- 32-001 **Monthly Production of Carbonated Beverages.** Monthly. 1 p.
Production data for month and cumulative period together with comparisons with earlier periods. (See also 32-208).
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-002 **Dairy Factory Production.** Monthly. E. & F. 4 pp.
Production of creamery butter, cheese, ice cream, and concentrated milk (See also 23-001, 23-201 and 32-209).
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 32-002F Production des fabriques laitières.** Mensuel. A. et F. 4 pages.
 Production de beurre de fabrique, de fromage, de crème glacée
 et de lait condensé. (Voir aussi 23-001, 23-201 et 32-209.)
 10¢ l'exemplaire, \$1 par année
- 32-003 Grain Milling Statistics.** Monthly. 4 pp.
 Flour and other mill products; quantities ground, stocks in
 mills, and wheat flour exports. (See also 32-214 and 32-215).
 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-004 Shipments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds.** Monthly.
 Approx. 22 pp.
 Monthly and cumulative data on prepared stock and poultry
 feeds, by kinds, by provinces. 30¢ a copy, \$3 a year
- 32-005 Margarine Statistics.** Monthly. 1 p.
 Monthly and cumulative production data; stocks by provinces
 and major cities. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-006 Oils and Fats.** Monthly. 2 pp.
 Production and stocks of certain oils and fats; crushings of
 vegetable oil seeds and production of oil and oil meal; consump-
 tion of oils and fats in margarine and shortening: monthly and
 cumulative data. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-007 Quarterly Report on Processed Foods.** Approx. 18 pp.
 Quantities and indexes of production of some 100 processed
 food commodities, quarterly and cumulative, together with com-
 parisons for earlier periods. 50¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 32-008 Advance Statement of Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products in
 Nine Cities of Canada.** Monthly. 2 pp.
 Holdings in Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina,
 Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver.
 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-009 Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products.** Monthly. Approx. 12 pp.
 Stocks of creamery butter, cheese, concentrated milk products,
 eggs and dressed poultry on first day of each month.
 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 32-010 Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables.** Monthly. 6 pp.
 Stocks in cold and common storage on first day of each month.
 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 32-011 Quarterly Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables on Hand.**
 Quarterly. Approx. 28 pp.
 Stocks held by canners, wholesalers and chain store ware-
 houses at quarter periods, in cases and pounds, by provinces.
 50¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 32-012 Stocks of Meat and Lard.** Monthly. Approx. 20 pp.
 Stocks by kinds in cold storage on first day of each month,
 by provinces and in nine cities.
 30¢ a copy, \$3 a year

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

32-013 **Sugar Situation.** Monthly. 4 pp.

Stocks, receipts, meltings and sales of raw cane sugar; stocks, manufactures and sales of refined beet and cane sugar. (See also 32-222).
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

32-014 **Quarterly Stocks and Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco.** Quarterly. Approx. 18 pp.

Stocks, Canadian and imported, at end of quarterly periods, and consumption in detail; quarterly and annual comparisons. (See also 32-225).
50¢ a copy, \$2 a year

Annual

(See note on page 27 for general description of annual reports 32-201 to 32-225, inclusive).

32-201 **Foods and Beverages: General Review.** Approx. 30 pp.

Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **50¢**

32-202 **Biscuit Industry.** Approx. 10 pp.

50¢

32-203 **Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry.** Approx. 18 pp.

Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **50¢**

32-204 **Prepared Breakfast Foods Industry.** Approx. 8 pp.

25¢

32-205 **Brewing Industry.** Approx. 10 pp.

50¢

32-206 **Distilling Industry.** Approx. 10 pp.

50¢

32-207 **Wine Industry.** Approx. 8 pp.

25¢

32-208 **Carbonated Beverages Industry.** Approx. 14 pp.

50¢

32-209 **Dairy Products Industries.** Approx. 48 pp.

Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **75¢**

32-210 **Process Cheese Industry.** Approx. 4 pp.

25¢

32-211 **Canned Foods Summary.** Approx. 18 pp.

Summary statistics on shipments from all industries of processed fruits, vegetables, fish, meats, and other processed food. Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **50¢**

32-212 **Canned and Frozen Processed Foods.** Approx. 8 pp.

Data on the pack, inventories and grades of canned and frozen fruit and vegetables and other processed foods. Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **25¢**

32-213 **Confectionery Industry.** Approx. 16 pp.

50¢

32-214 **Feeds Industry.** Approx. 20 pp.

Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **50¢**

32-215 **Flour Milling Industry.** Approx. 16 pp.

50¢

32-216 **Fish Processing Industry.** Approx. 20 pp.

50¢

32-217 **Stocks of Food Commodities in Cold Storage and Other Warehouses.** Approx. 32 pp.

Summary tables of stocks by months and by provinces. (See also 32-008, 32-009, 32-010 and 32-012). **50¢**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 32-218 **Fruit and Vegetable Preparations Industry.** Approx. 30 pp. 50¢
- 32-219 **Macaroni and Kindred Products Industry.** Approx. 8 pp. 25¢
- 32-220 **Estimates of Production and Consumption of Meats.** 4 pp.
Annual and five-year averages of production, imports, exports
and apparent domestic disappearance, by kinds of meat. 25¢
- 32-221 **Slaughtering and Meat Packing Industries.** Approx. 32 pp. 50¢
- 32-222 **Sugar Refining Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. 50¢
- 32-223 **Vegetable Oils Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 32-224 **Miscellaneous Food Preparations Industry.** Approx. 18 pp. 50¢
- 32-225 **Tobacco and Tobacco Products Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. 50¢

Occasional

- 32-501 **Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada.** 28 pp.
Names and locations of flour mills, feed mills and prepared
stock and poultry feed plants, by provinces. Reference paper
No. 44. \$1
- 32-502 **Historical Series of Tobacco Statistics.** 53 pp.
Area, production and value of the commercial crop of leaf
tobacco in Canada 1720-1948, and by types 1927-1948; provincial
totals by types 1924-1948; quantities and values of tobacco
products manufactured, and imports, exports and excise duties.
Reference paper No. 9. \$1

33: Leather and Rubber Products —

Articles en cuir ou caoutchouc

Periodicals — Périodiques

- 33-001 **Statistics of Hides, Skins and Leather.** Monthly. 4 pp.
Wettings of hides and skins, and stocks held by tanners,
packers and dealers; production, deliveries and stocks of finished
leather. (See also 33-202). 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 33-002 **Production of Leather Footwear.** Bil. Monthly. Approx. 10 pp.
Totals by classification and size-groups, monthly and cumula-
tive; number of pairs soled with materials other than leather.
(See also 33-203). 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 33-002 **Production de chaussures en cuir.** Mensuel. Bilingue. Environ
10 pages.
Statistique mensuelle et accumulée par classification et par
pointure et nombre de paires avec semelles autres qu'en cuir.
(Voir aussi 33-203.)

20¢ l'exemplaire, \$2 par année

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 33-003 **Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Figures on new supply, consumption by end-products, by types, monthly and cumulative. (See also 33-206).

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

Annual

(See note on page 27 for general description of annual reports 33-201 to 33-206).

- 33-201 **Leather Products: General Review.** Approx. 4 pp.
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. 25¢
- 33-202 **Leather Tanning Industry.** Approx. 22 pp. 50¢
- 33-203 **Leather Footwear and Leather Boot and Shoe Findings Industries.** Approx. 24 pp. 50¢
- 33-204 **Leather Glove and Mitten Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. 50¢
- 33-205 **Miscellaneous Leather Products and the Leather Belting Industries.** Approx. 16 pp. 50¢
- 33-206 **Rubber Products Industry.** Approx. 22 pp. 50¢

34: Textiles and Apparel

Periodical

- 34-001 **Quarterly Production of Garments.** Quarterly. 8 pp.
Production of selected clothing items for quarterly periods, by provinces. 25¢ a copy, \$1 a year

Annual

(See note on page 27 for general description of annual reports 34-201 to 34-218, inclusive).

- 34-201 **General Review of Textile Mills.** Approx. 20 pp.
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. 50¢
- 34-202 **Awning, Tent and Sail Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. 50¢
- 34-203 **Cordage, Rope and Twine Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 34-204 **Cotton and Jute Bag Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 34-205 **Cotton Textile Industries.** Approx. 26 pp. 50¢
- 34-206 **Dyeing and Finishing of Textile Goods Industry.** Approx. 8 pp. 25¢
- 34-207 **Narrow Fabrics Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 34-208 **Synthetic Textiles and Silk Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. 50¢
- 34-209 **Wool Textile Industries.** Approx. 24 pp. 50¢
- 34-210 **Miscellaneous Textile Industries.** Approx. 26 pp.
Carpet, mat and rug; oil-cloth, linoleum and coated fabrics; embroidery, pleating and hemstitching; and fabric auto accessories. 50¢

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| 34-211 | General Review of the Clothing Industries. Approx. 22 pp.
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. | 50¢ |
| 34-212 | Corset Industry. Approx. 8 pp. | 25¢ |
| 34-213 | Fur Goods and Fur Dressing Industries. Approx. 16 pp. | 50¢ |
| 34-214 | Hat and Cap Industry. Approx. 16 pp. | 50¢ |
| 34-215 | Hosiery and Knitted Goods Industries. Approx. 32 pp. | 50¢ |
| 34-216 | Men's Factory Clothing Industry. Approx. 26 pp. | 50¢ |
| 34-217 | Women's and Children's Factory Clothing Industries. Approx. 40 pp. | 75¢ |
| 34-218 | Miscellaneous Clothing Industries. Approx. 18 pp.
Fabric glove and mitten; and oiled and waterproofed clothing. | 50¢ |

35: Wood Products — Produits du bois

Periodicals — Périodiques

- | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------------------|
| 35-001 | Peeler Logs, Veneer and Plywood. Monthly. Approx. 4 pp.
Deliveries, consumption and month-end stocks of peeler logs by kinds of wood; production, domestic and export shipments, and month-end stocks of veneers and plywood: monthly and cumulative. | 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year |
| 35-002 | Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies. Bil. Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.
Production, shipments and stocks of sawn lumber on hand by kinds of wood; number of operating mills; provincial totals. | 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year |
| 35-002 | Production, expéditions et stocks en mains des scieries à l'est des Rocheuses. Mensuel. Bilingue. Environ 8 pages.
Production, expéditions et stocks de bois scié dans les cours selon les essences; nombre de scieries actives; totaux par province. | 20¢ l'exemplaire, \$2 par année |
| 35-003 | Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia. Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.
Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawn lumber by kinds of wood; number of active mills. | 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year |

Annual — Publications annuelles

(See note on page 27 for general description of annual reports 35-201 to 35-207, inclusive).

(Voir la note à la page 27 où l'on donne un aperçu général des rapports annuels 35-201 à 35-207 inclusivement.)

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| 35-201 | General Review of the Wood-Using Industries. Bil. Approx. 18 pp.
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. | 50¢ |
|--------|---|-----|

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 35-201 **Revue générale des industries utilisant le bois.** Bilingue. Environ 18 pages.
Ne contient pas la liste des établissements. 50¢
- 35-202 **Furniture Industry.** Bil. Approx. 24 pp. 50¢
- 35-202 **L'industrie du meuble.** Bilingue. Environ 24 pages. 50¢
- 35-203 **Hardwood Flooring Industry.** Bil. Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 35-203 **L'industrie des parquets en bois dur.** Bilingue. Environ 10 pages. 50¢
- 35-204 **Lumber Industry.** Bil. Approx. 40 pp.
Lumber, lath and shingle production for Canada and the provinces. Does not contain names and addresses of firms. (Special compilations by provinces are available in advance at 25¢ a copy.) 75¢
- 35-204 **L'industrie du bois.** Bilingue. Environ 40 pages.
Production de bois d'œuvre, de lattes et de bardeaux pour le Canada et par province. Ne contient pas les nom et adresse des établissements. (Une compilation spéciale par province est disponible à l'avance moyennant 25¢ l'exemplaire.) 75¢
- 35-205 **Sash, Door and Planing Mills Industry.** Bil. Approx. 22 pp. 50¢
- 35-205 **L'industrie des portes et châssis et du rabotage.** Bilingue. Environ 22 pages. 50¢
- 35-206 **Veneer and Plywood Industry.** Bil. Approx. 18 pp. 50¢
- 35-206 **L'industrie de placages et contreplaqués.** Bilingue. Environ 18 pages. 50¢
- 35-207 **Miscellaneous Wood-Using Industries.** Bil. Approx. 12 pp.
(Special compilations containing principal statistics and lists of firms of the individual industries covered by this report are available at 25¢ each. Titles of these are: box, basket and crate; wood-turning; coffins and caskets; cooperage; woodenware; lasts, trees and wooden shoefindings; beekeepers' and poultrymen's supply; excelsior; other wood-using industries.) 50¢
- 35-207 **Les industries diverses utilisant le bois.** Bilingue. Environ 12 pages.
(Des compilations spéciales des principales statistiques avec la liste des établissements des industries particulières observées dans ce rapport peuvent être obtenues moyennant 25¢ l'exemplaire.) 50¢

36: Paper Products and Printing —

Produits du papier et impression

Periodical

- 36-001 **Hard Board, Floor Tiles, Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos.** See 47-001. Monthly. 1 p.
Production, domestic and export shipments of tempered or treated and not tempered or treated hard board, and semi-hard board. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

- 36-002 **Rigid Insulating Board Industry.** Monthly. 1 p.
 Production, domestic and export shipments of building board, asphalted sheathing board, lath for plaster base, and roof insulating board. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

Annual — Publications annuelles

(See note on page 27 for description of contents of annual reports 36-201 to 36-206).

(Voir la note à la page 27 où l'on trouvera un aperçu du contenu des rapports annuels 36-201 à 36-206).

- 36-201 **General Review of the Paper-Using Industries.** Bil. Approx. 16 pp.
 Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **50¢**
- 36-201 **Revue générale des industries utilisant le papier.** Bilingue. Environ 16 pages.
 Ne contient pas de liste des établissements. **50¢**
- 36-202 **Paper Box and Bag Industry.** Bil. Approx. 22 pp. **50¢**
- 36-202 **L'industrie des boîtes et sacs en papier.** Bilingue. Environ 22 pages. **50¢**
- 36-203 **Printing Trades.** Bil. Approx. 36 pp. **75¢**
- 36-203 **Les métiers de l'imprimerie.** Bilingue. Environ 36 pages. **75¢**
- 36-204 **Pulp and Paper Industry.** Bil. Approx. 56 pp. **75¢**
- 36-204 **L'industrie des pâtes et papiers.** Bilingue. Environ 56 pages. **75¢**
- 36-205 **Roofing Paper Industry.** Bil. Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 36-205 **L'industrie du papier-toiture.** Bilingue. Environ 10 pages. **50¢**
- 36-206 **Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry.** Bil. Approx. 18 pp. **50¢**
- 36-206 **L'industrie des articles divers en papier.** Bilingue. Environ 18 pages. **50¢**

4: MANUFACTURING

41: Metals (Manufactures)

Periodical

- 41-001 **Primary Iron and Steel.** Monthly. Approx. 20 pp.
Furnace charges, production and shipments of pig iron and ferro-alloy, and steel ingots and castings; production and disposition of rolled steel products; imports and exports of primary forms of iron and steel. **30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 41-002 **Steel Ingots and Pig Iron.** Monthly. 1 p.
Production of steel ingots and pig iron by months for a three-year period; annual figures for 10 years. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 41-003 **Production of Pig Iron and Steel.** Monthly. 1 p.
Production of pig iron and steel ingots and castings, by kinds; monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 41-004 **Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipes and Fittings.** Monthly. 3 pp.
Production and shipments of iron castings, pipes and fittings; and consumption and stocks of pig iron and scrap iron and steel in iron foundries. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 41-005 **Stoves and Furnaces.** Monthly. 4 pp.
Production, and quantity and value of shipments, of stoves and furnaces by types and by kinds of fuel used. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 41-006 **Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products.** Monthly. 3 pp.
Production, shipments, imports and exports of steel wire, wire fencing, nails, tacks and staples. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 41-007 **Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-Ferrous Ingot.** Quarterly. 4 pp.
Stocks, purchases and sales of scrap aluminum, brass and bronze, copper, and magnesium. **25¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

Annual

(See note on page 27 for description of contents of annual reports 41-201 to 41-218, inclusive).

- 41-201 **Iron and Steel Products: General Review.** Approx. 14 pp.
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **50¢**
- 41-202 **Non-ferrous Metal Products: General Review.** Approx. 16 pp.
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **50¢**
- 41-203 **Primary Iron and Steel Industry.** Approx. 34 pp. **75¢**
- 41-204 **Aluminum Products Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. **50¢**
- 41-205 **Boilers and Plate Work Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. **50¢**
- 41-206 **Brass and Copper Products Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. **50¢**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

41-207	Bridge Building and Structural Steel Industry. Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
41-208	Hardware, Tools and Cutlery Industry. Approx. 18 pp.	50¢
41-209	Heating and Cooking Apparatus Industry. Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
41-210	Iron Castings Industry. Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
41-211	Jewellery and Silverware Industry. Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
41-212	Scrap Iron and Steel. 4 pp. Consumption, imports and exports of scrap iron and steel, for latest five-year period.	25¢
41-213	Sheet Metal Products Industry. Approx. 20 pp.	50¢
41-214	Smelting and Refining Industry. Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
41-215	White Metal Alloys Industry. Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
41-216	Wire and Wire Goods Industry. Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
41-217	Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products Industry. Approx. 14 pp. Architectural work, fireplace furnishings, steel forgings, machinery safes and vaults, sanitaryware, etc.	50¢
41-218	Miscellaneous Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industry. Approx. 6 pp. Electroplating supplies, weatherstrip, railway and marine lamps, window screens, metallic packing, etc.	25¢

42: Machinery and Transportation Equipment

Periodical

42-001	Preliminary Report on the Production of Motor Vehicles. Monthly. 1 p. Production of passenger cars and commercial vehicles by months.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
42-002	Motor Vehicle Shipments. Monthly. 2 pp. Factory shipments of motor vehicles for sale in Canada and for export; imports; passenger cars by type and commercial vehicles by gross vehicle weight; monthly comparisons for five-year period. (See 63-007).	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

Annual

(See note on page 27 for description of contents of annual reports 42-201 to 42-212).

42-201	Transportation Equipment: General Review. Approx. 14 pp. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	50¢
42-202	Agricultural Implements Industry. Approx. 18 pp.	50¢
42-203	Aircraft and Parts Industry. Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
42-204	Bicycle Manufacturing Industry. Approx. 6 pp.	25¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

42-205	Boat Building Industry. Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
42-206	Shipbuilding Industry. Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
42-207	Machine Shops Industry. Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
42-208	Machinery Industry. Approx. 26 pp.	50¢
42-209	Motor Vehicles Industry. Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
42-210	Motor Vehicle Parts Industry. Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
42-211	Railway Rolling Stock Industry. Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
42-212	Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment Industry. Approx. 8 pp. Horsedrawn wheeled vehicles, sleighs, bodies and boxes, wheels, hubs, spokes, etc.	25¢

43: Electrical Equipment

Periodical

43-001	Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers. Monthly. 2 pp. Production, shipments, factory stocks, imports and exports. (See also 43-202).	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-002	Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers. Monthly. 3 pp. Production, shipments, factory stocks, imports and exports.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-003	Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances. Monthly. 2 pp. Production and shipments of specified electric appliances, including coffee makers, flat irons, floor polishers, fry pans, heating pads, kettles, toasters, vacuum cleaners and waffle irons.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-004	Radio and Television Receiving Sets, Including Record Players. Monthly. 4 pp. Manufacturers' sales by months, by areas; imports and exports; production, shipments and imports of radio tubes.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-005	Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries. Monthly. 1 p. Sales by types, number and value.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-006	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment. Monthly. 1 p. Value of factory shipments of all products shipped by respondents, including Canadian and imported products.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

Annual

43-201	Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry. Approx. 40 pp. Historical table on number of plants, employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, gross selling value of products; inventories; factory shipments of various products; imports and exports.	75¢
43-202	Refrigeration Equipment, Including Air Conditioning Equipment. 2 pp. Factory shipments, by units and dollar value.	25¢

44: Non-Metallic Mineral Products*Periodical*

- 44-001 **Cement.** Monthly. 1 p.
Production, shipments, stocks on hand, exports and imports,
monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 44-002 **Concrete Products.** Monthly. 1 p.
Production and factory shipments of specified concrete
products, monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 44-003 **Gypsum Products.** Monthly. 1 p.
Production, factory shipments and factory stocks, monthly
and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 44-004 **Mineral Wool.** Monthly. 1 p.
Production and shipments, eastern and western Canada;
imports. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 44-005 **Products Made From Canadian Clays.** Monthly. 3 pp.
Production of clay products, producers' stocks and sales,
imports and exports. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- Salt.** (See 26-009 and 26-214).

Annual

(See note on page 27 for description of contents of annual reports 44-201 to 44-210).

- 44-201 **Non-Metallic Mineral Products: General Review.** Approx. 14 pp.
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **50¢**
- 44-202 **Artificial Abrasives Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 44-203 **Asbestos Products Industry.** Approx. 8 pp. **25¢**
- 44-204 **Cement Manufacturing Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 44-205 **Concrete Products Industry.** Approx. 16 pp. **50¢**
- 44-206 **Clay and Clay Products Industry.** Approx. 26 pp. **50¢**
- 44-207 **Glass and Glass Products Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. **50¢**
- 44-208 **Gypsum Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. **50¢**
- 44-209 **Lime Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- Stone Industry.** (See report 26-217).
- 44-210 **Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industry.** Approx. 8 pp.
Foundry facings and partings, core oil and core compounds,
oil gas (Pintsch), refractories, vermiculite, etc. **25¢**

45: Petroleum and Coal Products

Periodical

- 45-001 **Asphalt Roofing.** Monthly. 4 pp.
Production and shipments by areas; exports; monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 45-002 **Coal and Coke statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 14 pp.
Production, imports and exports; sales and consumption by provinces and urban areas; number of employees at mines. (See also 26-002, 26-206 and 45-202). **20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**
- 45-003 **Canadian Crude Oil Requirements.** Monthly. 3 pp.
Consumption by location of refinery, by source of crude, inventories, forecast of receipts, by areas. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 45-004 **Refined Petroleum Products.** Monthly. 16 pp.
Crude oil received by refineries, refinery operations, shipments, and inventories by areas; imports by source of supply. (See also 45-204). **30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 45-005 **Sales of Manufactured Gas and Natural Gas.** Monthly. 3 pp.
Number of customers, quantities sold and revenues from sales by type of customer and by province; explanatory notes. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

Annual

- 45-201 **Products of Petroleum and Coal: General Review.** Approx. 10 pp.
Number of plants; number of employees salaries and wages, by month and class; cost of fuel; selling value of products; inventories; details of materials used and of products made; capital and repair expenditures. **50¢**
- 45-202 **Preliminary Report on Coal and Coke Statistics.** Approx. 16 pp.
Historical summary of total coal production; production by kinds, by provinces; shipments by grades and destination; employees; production per man-day; imports, exports and consumption. Production, imports and exports of coke. (See also 26-002, 26-206 and 45-002). **50¢**
- 45-203 **Coke and Gas Industry.** Approx. 16 pp.
Number of plants, number of employees, wages and salaries; cost of fuel; selling value of products; details of materials used and of products made; inventories; capital repair expenditures; imports and exports. **50¢**
- 45-204 **Refined Petroleum Products.** Approx. 136 pp.
Supplement to monthly report 45-004, containing revised monthly figures on crude oil receipts, refinery operations, shipments, inventories, imports by source of supply; also cumulative year totals. **\$1.50**

- 45-205 **Petroleum Products Industry.** Approx. 30 pp.
 Historical summary and current year's figures on principal statistics, including number of plants, employees, salaries and wages, fuels and materials used, and gross selling value of products; details of individual products made and materials used, inventories, capital and repair expenditures, consumption and sale of products by provinces; taxes and registrations of motor vehicles; deliveries of petroleum fuels, imports and exports. **50¢**
- 45-206 **Consumption of Petroleum Fuels.** 4 pp.
 Deliveries of petroleum fuels for consumption by kinds, by provinces; deliveries for heating purposes by selected cities. **25¢**
- 45-207 **Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal Industry.** Approx. 8 pp.
 Principal statistics, including number of establishments, employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and materials, value of shipments, and inventories. Includes such products as asphalt compounds, wood preserver, furnace cement, asphalt tile, paving asphalt. **25¢**

46: Chemicals

Periodical

- 46-001 **Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers.** Monthly. 1 p.
 Sales classified by outlets, monthly and cumulative.
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 46-002 **Specified Chemicals.** Monthly. 1 p.
 Production of specified chemicals, monthly and cumulative.
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

Annual

(See note on page 27 for description of contents of annual reports 46-201 to 46-217).

- 46-201 **Chemicals and Allied Products: General Review.** Approx. 20 pp.
 Does not contain names and addresses of firms. (See also 46-217). **50¢**
- 46-202 **Acids, Alkalies and Salts Industry.** Approx. 16 pp. **50¢**
- 46-203 **Adhesives Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 46-204 **Coal Tar Distillation Industry.** Approx. 6 pp. **25¢**
- 46-205 **Compressed Gases Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 46-206 **Fertilizers Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. **50¢**
- 46-207 **Fertilizer Trade.** Approx. 14 pp.
 Sales and distribution for the year ending June 30. **50¢**
- 46-208 **Inks Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 46-209 **Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Preparations Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. **50¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 46-210 **Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers Industry.** Approx. 16 pp. 50¢
- 46-211 **Primary Plastics Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 46-212 **Sales of Pest Control Products by Canadian Registrants.** 5 pp.
Sales of agricultural dusts and sprays, live stock treatments, herbicides, household and industrial insecticides and rodenticides, quantity and value. Does not contain names and addresses of firms. 25¢
- 46-213 **Polishes and Dressings Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 46-214 **Soaps, Washing Compounds and Cleaning Preparations Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. 50¢
- 46-215 **Toilet Preparations Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. 50¢
- 46-216 **Miscellaneous Chemical Products Industry.** Approx. 22 pp. 50¢
- 46-217 **Chemicals and Allied Products: Preliminary Summary Statistics.** 3 pp.
(See also 46-201). 25¢

Biennial

- 46-401 **Consumption of Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks.** 4 pp.
Quantities used for purification of water, by provinces. 25¢

Occasional

- 46-501 **Chemical Directory** (as of January, 1954). 102 pp.
Alphabetical list of chemicals and allied products made in Canada; with names and plant addresses of producers; historical summary of principal statistics from 1922 to 1953 for Canada, and by industries for 1952 and 1953; imports and exports for selected years from 1920 to 1953. Reference paper No. 46. \$1

47: Miscellaneous Manufactures

Periodical

- 47-001 **Asphalt and Vinyl-Asbestos Floor Tiles.** Monthly. 1 p.
Production, domestic shipments, imports and exports; monthly and cumulative. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

Annual

(See note on page 27 for description of contents of annual reports Nos. 47-201 to 47-205.)

- 47-201 **Broom, Brush and Mop Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 47-202 **Button, Buckle and Fastener Industry.** Approx. 8 pp. 25¢
- 47-203 **Musical Instrument Industry.** Approx. 8 pp. 25¢
- 47-204 **Sporting Goods Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 47-205 **Miscellaneous Industries.** Approx. 28 pp.

Artificial flowers and feathers; candles; clocks and watches; fountain pens and pencils; hair goods; ice; instruments; models and patterns; lamps, ophthalmic goods; orthopaedic and surgical appliances; smokers' supplies; plastic products; signs; stamps and stencils; statuary and art goods; toys and games; typewriter supplies; umbrellas. Does not contain names and addresses of firms. 50¢

5: TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES — TRANSPORTS, COMMUNICATIONS ET SERVICES D'UTILITÉ PUBLIQUE

51: Air Transportation

Periodical

- 51-001 **Civil Aviation.** Monthly. Approx. 14 pp.
Scheduled and non-scheduled domestic and scheduled foreign carriers; miles and hours flown, fuel consumption, passengers, goods and mail carried, revenues, expenses and income.
20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

Annual

- 51-201 **Civil Aviation, Preliminary.** 14 pp.
Summary of year's issues of monthly report 51-001. 50¢
- 51-202 **Civil Aviation.** Approx. 18 pp.
Scheduled and non-scheduled domestic and scheduled foreign carriers; miles and hours flown, passengers, goods and mail carried, balance sheet, investment, revenues, expenses, equipment, employees, salaries and wages, fuel consumption and accidents. 50¢

52: Rail Transportation — Transport ferroviaire

Periodical

- 52-001 **Car Loadings.** Four times a month. 4 pp.
Cars of revenue freight loaded in Canada by eastern and western divisions, by commodity, comparative and cumulative totals. One issue each month includes a monthly summary of cars and tonnage loaded and index. 10¢ a copy, \$3 a year
- 52-002 **Railway Freight Traffic.** Monthly. Approx. 16 pp.
Revenue freight carried by railways in Canada, originated, terminated, received from and delivered to U.S. rail connections, by commodity and by province. 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 52-003 **Railway Operating Statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.
Financial and operating statistics of Class I and Class II railways operating in Canada, including separate details of Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railway. 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 52-201 **Canadian National Railways.** Approx. 20 pp.
Financial and operating statistics of the entire system, 1923 to date. 50¢
- 52-202 **Canadian Pacific Railway Company.** Approx. 20 pp.
Financial and operating statistics of the entire system, 1923 to date. 50¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 52-203 **Electric Railways.** 46 pp.
Passengers and freight carried, revenues and expenses, investment. Discontinued with the 1955 issue; contents now included with 52-207 to 52-211 and 53-003. **50¢**
- 52-204 **Express Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 8 pp.
Financial, operating, employment and mileage statistics of express companies. **25¢**
- 52-204 **Statistique des messageries.** Bilingue. Environ 8 pages.
Statistique des finances, de l'exploitation, de l'emploi et de la longueur des lignes des sociétés de messageries. **25¢**
- 52-205 **Railway Freight Traffic.** Approx. 86 pp.
Summary of year's issues of monthly report 52-002 with supplementary regional distribution and net movement of commodities. **\$1**
- 52-206 **Railway Operating Statistics.** Approx. 6 pp.
Summary of year's issues of monthly report 52-003; separate detail for Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railways. **25¢**

Railway Transport. Comprehensive statistical series on the operations of all railways operating in Canada, including details of finance, operating and traffic. Report published in five parts as follows:

- 52-207 **Railway Transport: Part I.** Approx. 28 pp.
Comparative summary statistics. **50¢**
- 52-208 **Railway Transport: Part II.** Approx. 64 pp.
Financial and employment statistics. **75¢**
- 52-209 **Railway Transport: Part III.** Approx. 14 pp.
Equipment, track and fuel statistics. **50¢**
- 52-210 **Railway Transport: Part IV.** Approx. 30 pp.
Operating and traffic statistics. **50¢**
- 52-211 **Railway Transport: Part V.** Approx. 148 pp.
Freight carried by principal commodity classes. **\$1.50**

Occasional

- 52-501 **Railway Employees and Their Compensation.** 7 pp.
Comparative data concerning 81 classes of employees; 1926 to 1951. Reference paper No. 38. **25¢**

53: Road Transport — Transport routier

Periodical — Périodiques

- 53-001 **Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents.** Quarterly. Approx. 18 pp.
Number of accidents, persons killed and injured, property damage, time, place, road conditions, etc., by provinces. (See also 53-206, 84-201, 84-202 and 84-502).

50¢ a copy, \$2 a year

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 53-002 **Passenger Bus Statistics—Intercity and Rural.** Bil. Monthly. Approx. 4 pp.

Number of intercity and rural companies, number of passengers carried, vehicle miles run, fuel consumed, revenue by provinces. (See also 53-003, 53-215 and 53-216).

10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

- 53-002 **Statistique des autobus-voyageurs** (Interurbains et ruraux). Bilingue. Mensuel. Environ 4 pages.

Nombre de sociétés interurbaines et rurales, nombre de voyageurs transportés, de milles-véhicule; combustible consommé; recettes par province. Voir aussi les rapports 53-003, 53-215 et 53-216.

10¢ l'exemplaire, \$1 par année

- 53-003 **Urban Transit.** Bil. Monthly. Approx. 4 pp.

Number of passengers carried, vehicle miles run, fuel consumed, and revenue by electric car, trolley bus and motor bus, by provinces. (See also 53-002, 53-215 and 53-216).

10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

- 53-003 **Statistique du transport urbain.** Bilingue. Mensuel. Environ 4 pages.

Nombre de voyageurs transportés, de milles-véhicule; combustible consommé et recettes des tramways électriques, des trolleybus et autobus par province. Voir aussi les rapports 53-002, 53-215 et 53-216.

10¢ l'exemplaire, \$1 par année

Annual

- 53-201 **Highway Statistics.** Approx. 12 pp.

Road and street mileages, construction, maintenance and administration expenditures on highways, bridges, ferries, and urban streets, by provinces, as reported by federal, provincial and municipal authorities.

50¢

- 53-202 **Bridge, Tunnel and Ferry Companies (International).** Approx. 12 pp.

Investment, revenues, expenses, traffic, employees, salaries and wages of toll companies.

50¢

- 53-203 **Motor Vehicle.** Approx. 44 pp.

Registrations by provinces and municipalities; provincial revenues from registrations, gasoline taxes and licenses; gasoline and diesel oil sales, unsatisfied judgment funds, by provinces. (See also 53-204).

75¢

- 53-204 **Motor Vehicle—Preliminary Report of Registrations, and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations.** Approx. 14 pp.

Registrations by type of vehicle, number of licenses, size, weight and safety regulations for commercial motor vehicles, by provinces. (See also 53-203).

50¢

- 53-205 **Motor Carriers—Freight.** Approx. 26 pp.

Number of companies, investment, operating revenues and expenses, traffic, employees, salaries and wages, equipment and accidents, by provinces.

50¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

53-206 Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents. Approx. 56 pp.

Number of accidents, persons killed and injured, property damage, time, place, road conditions, etc., by provinces. (See also 53-001, 84-201, 84-202 and 84-502).

75¢

Motor Transport Traffic Statistics. Each of the following series of eight reports provides statistics on mileage, fuel consumption, truck capacity, goods carried, ton-miles, revenues, trucks by class and type of vehicle, buses by seating capacity.

53-207 Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: National Estimates. Approx. 50 pp. **75¢**

53-208 Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Atlantic Provinces. Approx. 20 pp. **50¢**

53-209 Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Quebec. Approx. 16 pp. **50¢**

53-210 Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Ontario. Approx. 16 pp. **50¢**

53-211 Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Manitoba. Approx. 18 pp. **50¢**

53-212 Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Saskatchewan. Approx. 18 pp. **50¢**

53-213 Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Alberta. Approx. 18 pp. **50¢**

53-214 Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: British Columbia. Approx. 20 pp. **50¢**

53-215 Passenger Bus Statistics. Approx. 14 pp.

Number of intercity and rural companies, investment, operating revenues and expenses, employees, salaries and wages, equipment, and accidents, by provinces. (See also 53-003 and 53-216).

50¢

53-216 Urban Transit. Approx. 20 pp.

Investment, revenues, expenses, passengers carried, vehicle miles run, fuel consumed, by electric car, trolley coach and motor bus; equipment, accidents, employees, salaries and wages. (See also 53-003 and 53-215).

50¢

54: Water Transport

Periodical

54-001 Canal Statistics. Monthly, April to December. Approx. 4 pp.

Number and registered net tonnage of vessels, passages, number of passengers, tonnage of freight carried by commodity, by canal. December report includes summary for season of navigation. (See also 54-201).

10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

54-002 Shipping Statistics. Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Cargoes loaded and unloaded at Canadian ports in international seaborne and coastwise service by ports, by commodities; number and registered net tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures by ports. (See also 54-202, 54-203 and 54-204).

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

*Annual***54-201 Canal Statistics.** Approx. 50 pp.

Traffic through Canadian canals, number and registered net tonnage of vessels, number of passengers, tonnage of freight by commodities, by canal; interlake traffic; Great Lakes freight rates on grain. (See also 54-001). **75¢**

Shipping Statistics. Vessel and cargo statistics related to incoming and outgoing traffic at Canadian ports. Report published in three parts as follows:

54-202 Shipping Report, Part I: International Seaborne Shipping. Approx. 100 pp.

Tonnage of goods loaded and unloaded, by country of destination and origin, by commodity and registry of vessel; vessel arrivals and departures by country of registry. (See also 54-002, 54-203 and 54-204). **\$1.50**

54-203 Shipping Report, Part II: International Seaborne Shipping. Approx. 52 pp.

Cargoes loaded and unloaded at Canadian ports by ports, by commodities; number and registered net tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures by ports, by size groups, by rig, by provinces. (See also 54-002, 54-202 and 54-204). **75¢**

54-204 Shipping Report, Part III: Coastwise Shipping. Approx. 60 pp.

Cargoes loaded and unloaded by ports, by commodity; number and registered net tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures by ports, by size groups, by rig, by provinces. (See also 54-002, 54-202 and 54-203). **75¢**

54-205 Water Transportation. Approx. 12 pp.

Financial statements, including revenues and expenses, employees and earnings, fuel consumed, and types of vessels used in water transportation in Canada; includes maritime, coastal and inland steamship lines. **50¢**

55: Pipe Line Transport*Periodical***55-001 Pipe Line (Oil) Statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Barrels of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines, receipts and deliveries, barrel-miles, revenues, employees, salaries and wages. **20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

*Annual***55-201 Pipe Line (Oil) Statistics.** Approx. 20 pp.

Barrels of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines by province, by month; receipts and deliveries, barrel-miles, pipe-line mileage; balance sheet, property account revenues, expenses, income, employees, salaries and wages, by company. **50¢**

56: Communications — Communications

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 56-201 **Telegraph and Cable Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 16 pp.
Revenues, expenses, income, number of messages sent, mileage operated, employees, salaries and wages, by company. **50¢**
- 56-201 **Statistique des télégraphes et câbles.** Bilingue. Environ 16 pages.
Recettes, dépenses, revenu, nombre de messages envoyés, longueur des lignes, nombre d'employés, salaires et traitements, par société. **50¢**
- 56-202 **Telephone Statistics—Preliminary Report on Large Telephone Systems.** Approx. 4 pp.
Number of telephones operated by type of service, by type of switchboard, number of conversations, selected financial data for large telephone systems. **25¢**
- 56-203 **Telephone Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 20 pp.
Number of telephones in operation by type of service and by type of switchboard; number of conversations; capital stock and funded debt, revenues, expenses, employees, salaries and wages, by provinces; wire and pole-line mileage. **50¢**
- 56-203 **Statistique du téléphone.** Bilingue. Environ 20 pages.
Nombre de postes par genre de service et par genre de commutation; nombre de conversations; capital et immobilisations, recettes, dépenses, employés, salaires et traitements, par province; longueur de fil et de lignes sur fil. **50¢**

Occasional

- 56-501 **Radio and Television Broadcasting Statistics.** Approx. 4 pp.
Income by system and type of service, area of location, network affiliation and revenue groups. **25¢**

57: Other Utilities

Periodical

- 57-001 **Electric Power Statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 4 pp.
Production by utilities and industrial establishments, imports and exports, power made available for use in Canada, amount used in electric boilers, by provinces.
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

Annual

- 57-201 **Electric and Gas Meter Registrations.** Approx. 200 pp.
Meter registrations by province, county or census division, company and place served, by type of service. **\$2**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

57-202 **Electric Power Statistics.** Approx. 48 pp.

Summary and detailed analyses of generation and use of electric power in Canada, power plant equipment, customers, employees, salaries and wages, and financial statistics. **75¢**

57-203 **Electricity Bills for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service.** Approx. 16 pp.

Includes an annual index of electricity bills for domestic service, and bills for light and power in cities and representative municipalities. **50¢**

57-204 **Electric Power Survey of Capability and Load.** Approx. 32 pp.

Current and projected data of capability and load of major producers of electric energy in Canada. **50¢**

6: COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES — COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCES ET PRIX

61: Business Conditions

Periodical

- 61-001 Cheques Cashed In Clearing Centres.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.
Value of cheques cashed against individual accounts as reported for five economic areas and 52 centres. (See also 61-201).
20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 61-002 Commercial Failures..** Quarterly. Approx. 8 pp.
Number of business failures and amount of liabilities involved presented on a monthly and quarterly basis; distribution by industries, provinces and major cities, and by size of liabilities.
25¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 61-003 Corporation Profits.** Quarterly. Approx. 12 pp.
Financial statistics of estimated total sales, profits, depreciation, and income taxes by major industry groups. (See also 61-501).
50¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 61-004 Credit Statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 4 pp.
Value of personal loans and instalment credit held by licensees; instalment credit held by sales finance companies on consumer and commercial goods, and department store accounts. (See also 63-006).
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

Annual

- 61-201 Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres.** Approx. 36 pp.
Value of cheques cashed against individual accounts as reported for five economic areas and 52 centres; historical data back to 1924 for each centre and area; analytical tables, charts, and descriptive text. **75¢**
- 61-202 Survey of Production.** Approx. 24 pp.
Net value of commodity production in eight industrial fields by provinces over a period of years, duplication between primary and secondary industries being eliminated; many tables and charts, with analytical text and descriptions of methods. **50¢**

Occasional

- 61-501 Corporation Profits, Quarterly, 1950-1954.** 29 pp.
Financial statistics of estimated total sales, profits, depreciation, and income taxes by major industrial groups, by quarters for the period 1950-1954. **40¢**

- 61-502 **Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957 (1949 = 100).** 122 pp.

Indexes on manufacturing, mining, electricity and gas, on the base 1949 = 100; comprehensive explanation of sources, methods and concepts, and historical monthly and annual tables of new seasonally adjusted and unadjusted indexes for industrial groups, sub-groups and individual industries. **\$1.50**

- 61-503 **Seasonally Adjusted Economic Indicators.** 69 pp.

Provides about 70 seasonally adjusted time series for the post-war years 1947-1955, together with an outline of problems and methods. Reference paper No. 77. **\$1**

62: Prices and Consumer Expenditure — Prix et dépenses de consommation

Periodical

- 62-001 **Price Movements.** Monthly. 4 pp. Issued approximately on the fourth day of each month.

First release of monthly consumer price index for Canada; weekly indexes of industrial material wholesale prices, prices of farm products, common stock prices. (See also 62-002).

10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

- 62-002 **Prices & Price Indexes.** Monthly. Approx. 34 pp.

Monthly indexes of retail prices for Canada and regional cities, and data on average retail prices of selected food items; indexes of wholesale prices with component details, farm products at terminal markets, residential and non-residential building materials, commodities and services used by farmers, common and preferred stocks; explanation of methods used; charts and graphs.

30¢ a copy, \$3 a year

- 62-003 **Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products.** Monthly. 4 pp.

Overall indexes of prices received by farmers from the sale of farm products, Canada and the provinces; notes regarding content, methods and sources.

10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

- 62-004 **Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers.** Three times a year. 4 pp.

Indexes of prices paid by farmers, Canada as a whole, and Eastern and Western Canada separately.

25¢ a copy, 75¢ a year

Occasional — Publications irrégulières

- 62-501 **Prices and Price Indexes, 1949-1952.** 232 pp.

A comprehensive report of prices and price indexes covering intensively the period 1949-1952, and more broadly earlier periods in the century; short résumés of the concepts behind the various price index series; weighting patterns included as appendices. **\$1.50**

- 62-502 **Consumer Price Index, January 1949-August 1952.** 33 pp.

Contains an explanatory statement of the methods used in the construction of the consumer price index on the base 1949 equals 100. **25¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 62-503 **Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1913-1948.** 24 pp.
An explanatory bulletin on the construction of the index on the base 1935-39 = 100. 10¢
- 62-504 **Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products.** 15 pp.
An explanation of the construction of the index on the base 1935-39 = 100. 25¢
- 62-505 **Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials.** 12 pp.
An explanatory bulletin on the construction of this index on the base 1949 = 100. Reference paper No. 43. 25¢
- 62-506 **Price Index of Non-Residential Building Materials, 1935-1952.** 19 pp.
An explanatory bulletin on the construction of this index on the base 1949 = 100. Reference paper No. 43. 25¢
- 62-507 **Export and Import Price Indexes, 1926-1948.** 31 pp.
Contains an outline of methods used in compiling export and import price indexes on the 1935-39 base; also indexes of selected commodities and groups of commodities for the years 1926 to 1948. Reference paper No. 5. 50¢
- 62-508 **Export and Import Price Indexes by Months, July 1945-June 1950.** 52 pp.
Contains an outline of methods used in compiling export and import price indexes on the 1948 base; also monthly indexes of selected commodities and groups of commodities from July 1945 to June 1950, and a note on the calculation of volume indexes. Reference paper No. 16. 50¢
- 62-509 **City Family Expenditure.** 48 pp.
Report of 1953 family expenditure surveys in five metropolitan areas. Reference paper No. 64. 50¢
- 62-510 **City Family Expenditure, 1955.** 79 pp.
Report of the 1955 family expenditure surveys in eight metropolitan areas: data on expenditure patterns and averages for budgetary detail; some material on family attributes and home conveniences, and a section on shelter, fuel and light in relation to tenure. Reference paper No. 83. \$1
- 62-511 **Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1953.** Bil. 28 pp.
Final report on a series of releases on a small sample survey of family food expenditure in 1953: food expenditure classified by months, by cities, by income groups, and by family types. Reference paper No. 60. 25¢
- 62-511 **Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines, 1953.** Bilingue. 28 pages.
Rapport définitif d'une série de communiqués relatifs d'une enquête fragmentaire sur le budget alimentaire des familles en 1953. Dépenses alimentaires par mois, par ville, par catégorie de revenu et par genre de famille. Document de référence n° 60. 25¢

- 62-512 **Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1955.** Bil. 31 pp.
Food expenditure classified by month, cities, income groups, and family types. Reference paper No. 76. 50¢
- 62-512 **Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines, 1955.** Bilingue, 31 pages.
Dépenses alimentaires classées par mois, par ville, par groupe de revenu et par genre de famille. Document de référence n° 76. 50¢
- 62-513 **Canadian Non-Farm Family Expenditures, 1947-1948.** 76 pp.
Contains statistical record of post-war living patterns for year ending August 1948 and data on food expenditures in 1948 and 1949; data for provinces by spending units, size and income groups. Reference paper No. 42. 75¢

63: Merchandising and Services

Periodical

- 63-001 **Chain Store Sales and Stocks.** Monthly. 1 p.
Total sales and inventories for six trades: food, variety, women's clothing, hardware, shoes, and drugs.
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 63-002 **Department Store Sales and Stocks.** Monthly. 4 pp.
Total sales by provinces and departments; also stocks.
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 63-003 **Department Store Sales.** Weekly.
Percentage changes in sales by provinces. \$2 a year
- 63-004 **Department Store Sales.** Monthly.
Percentage changes in sales by provinces. \$1 a year
- 63-005 **Retail Trade.** Monthly. Approx. 10 pp.
Total retail sales by provinces and kinds of business.
30¢ a copy, \$3 a year
- 63-006 **Retail Credit.** Quarterly. Approx. 14 pp.
Dollar volume and percentage changes of cash, credit and instalment sales; accounts outstanding, by kinds of business. (See also 61-004 and 63-211). 50¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 63-007 **New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing.** Monthly. 4 pp.
Number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses sold; number and financed value of new and used passenger cars and commercial vehicles by provinces. (See also 42-001, 42-002 and 42-209 for shipments, and 53-203 and 53-204 for registrations). 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 63-008 **Wholesale Trade.** Monthly. 2 pp.
Indexes of sales by regions and kinds of business.
10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

Annual

- 63-201 **Advertising Agencies.** 4 pp.
Employees, salaries, billings, gross revenues, etc. (See also 63-501). 25¢
- 63-202 **Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada.** Approx. 24 pp.
Revenue of provincial and federal governments, sales by liquor authorities by dollars and by volume; production, warehousing, imports and exports. (See also 32-205, 32-206 and 32-207 for statistics on the brewing, distilling and wine industries, respectively). 50¢
- 63-203 **Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.** Approx. 14 pp.
Sales of new machinery, equipment and accessories, by classifications and kinds of equipment. 50¢
- 63-204 **Hotels.** Approx. 16 pp.
Statistics on hotels, including number, receipts, employment, expenses, and occupancy. 50¢
- 63-205 **Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers.** Approx. 18 pp.
Number, receipts, employment, and operating expenses. 50¢
- 63-206 **Motion Picture Production.** 4 pp.
Number of employees, salaries, gross revenues, and an analysis of types of films produced. 25¢
- 63-207 **Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors.** Approx. 16 pp.
Statistics on admissions, number of features shown, prices, etc. 50¢
- 63-208 **New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing.** Approx. 20 pp.
Summary of revised monthly totals of sales shown in report 63-007. 50¢
- 63-209 **Retail Trade.** Approx. 26 pp.
Summary and analysis of revised monthly sales estimates contained in report 63-005. (See also 63-505). 50¢
- 63-210 **Retail Chain Stores.** Approx. 30 pp.
Stores, sales, salaries, stocks, accounts outstanding. (See also 63-001.) 50¢
- 63-211 **Sales Financing.** Approx. 6 pp.
Volume of financing and balances outstanding, by commodities and provinces; transactions of finance companies. (See also 61-004 and 63-006). 25¢
- 63-212 **Warehousing.** Approx. 12 pp.
Value of property, revenues and expenses, employees, salaries and wages, equipment and storage space occupied, by provinces. 50¢

Biennial

Reports in the **Operating Results** series (63-401 to 63-423, inclusive) contain ratios of gross profit (percentage of net sales), operating expense items and net profit, as well as averages of sales and inventories. The **Independent Store** series (63-406 to 63-415) also contain data on assets, liabilities and net worth. The **Independent Retail** series cover even-numbered years, the **Chain Retail** and **Wholesale** series odd-numbered years.

63-401	Operating Results of Chain Clothing Stores. Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
63-402	Operating Results of Chain Drug Stores. Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
63-403	Operating Results of Chain Food Stores. Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
63-404	Operating Results of Chain Furniture Stores. Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
63-405	Operating Results of Chain Variety Stores. Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
63-406	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Retail Clothing Stores. Approx. 36 pp.	75¢
63-407	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Drug Stores. Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
63-408	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Filling Stations and Garages. Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
63-409	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Food Stores. Approx. 30 pp.	50¢
63-410	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Fuel Dealers. Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
63-411	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent General Stores. Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
63-412	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores. Approx. 24 pp.	50¢
63-413	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Jewellery Stores. Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
63-414	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Restaurants. Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
63-415	Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Tobacco Stores. Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
63-416	Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers. Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
63-417	Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers. Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
63-418	Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers. Approx. 22 pp.	50¢
63-419	Operating Results of Food Wholesalers. Approx. 20 pp.	50¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 63-420 **Operating Results of Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers.** Approx. 6 pp. 25¢
- 63-421 **Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers.** Approx. 8 pp. 25¢
- 63-422 **Operating Results of Household Appliance and Electrical Supply Wholesalers.** Approx. 8 pp. 25¢
- 63-423 **Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢

Occasional

- 63-501 **Advertising Expenditures, 1954.** 14 pp.
Expenditures by types of media, percentage distribution of commissionable billings, internal and other advertising costs, ratios of advertising to sales. Reference paper No. 67. (See also 63-201). 50¢
- 63-502 **Funeral Directors, 1956.** 4 pp.
Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, provinces and metropolitan areas. 25¢
- 63-503 **Marketing Data, 1951.** 88 pp.
Marketing factors for Canada, the provinces, metropolitan areas, counties or census divisions and incorporated places of 5,000 population and over. Based chiefly on results of the 1951 Censuses of population, agriculture, housing, manufacturing and distribution. Reference paper No. 49. \$1
- 63-504 **Shopping Centres in Canada, 1956.** 8 pp.
Number of shopping centres by trade and type, sales, Canada and provinces. Reference paper No. 87. 25¢
- 63-505 **Retail Trade, 1930-51.** 12 pp.
Revised intercensal estimates. Number of stores and sales by kinds of business, by provinces; kind-of-business descriptions. Reference paper No. 56. (See also 63-209). 25¢

64: Construction and Housing

Periodical

- 64-001 **Building Permits.** Monthly. Approx. 18 pp.
Number and value of building permits issued by municipalities. (See also 64-501). 50¢ a copy, \$6 a year
- 64-002 **New Residential Construction.** Monthly. Approx. 30 pp.
Construction of dwelling units in Canada, showing starts, completions and units under construction; figures for provinces and urban centres of 5,000 or more population. 30¢ a copy, \$3 a year

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Annual

- 64-201 **Construction in Canada.** Issued before midsummer each year. Approx. 50 pp.

Principal statistics on construction for two preceding years and estimates for current year. Data include value of new and repair work performed by type of structure for primary industries, manufacturing, utilities, and trade, finance and commercial services, all Canada; by type of structure for federal, provincial and municipal governments, and for each province; labour content and cost of materials used, Canada and provinces, and by contractors, utilities, governments, and others. \$1

- 64-202 **Household Facilities and Equipment.** Approx. 20 pp.

Special survey of household facilities taken in May of each year (before 1957, in September). Estimates of cooking facilities, heating facilities, water supply, bathroom facilities, refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, telephones, radios, and television sets in Canadian homes; tenure, rent, and number of rooms per dwelling, size of household, and households with automobiles. 50¢

Occasional

- 64-501 **Building Permits, 1951-56.** 218 pp.

Number and value of building permits issued by municipalities; provides background material similar to data contained in monthly report 64-001. \$5

65: External Trade — Commerce extérieur

Periodical

- 65-001 **Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade.** Monthly. 4 pp.

Monthly totals of trade; imports, exports, and balance of trade with all countries in total, separate figures for the United Kingdom and the United States. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

- 65-002 **Domestic Exports.** Monthly. 8 pp.

Summary figures of exports from Canada by groups and major commodities, and by countries and trading areas. 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

- 65-003 **Articles Exported to Each Country.** Quarterly. Average 125 pp.

Detailed figures for exports, showing commodities exported to each country; cumulative totals for current and preceding year. \$1 a copy, \$4 a year

- 65-004 **Exports.** Monthly. Average 160 pp.

Detailed figures for exports, showing countries to which each commodity was exported; monthly figures and cumulative totals from beginning of calendar year. 75¢ a copy, \$7.50 a year

- 65-005 **Imports for Consumption.** Monthly. 8 pp.

Summary figures of imports into Canada by groups and major commodities, and by countries and trading areas. 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 65-006 **Articles Imported from Each Country.** Quarterly. Average 130 pp.

Detailed figures for imports, showing commodities imported from each country; cumulative totals for current and preceding year.

\$1 a copy, \$4 a year

- 65-007 **Imports.** Monthly. Average 180 pp.

Detailed figures for imports, showing countries from which each commodity was imported; monthly figures and cumulative totals from beginning of calendar year.

75¢ a copy, \$7. 50 a year

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 65-201 **Trade of Canada, Volume I: Summary and Analytical Tables.** Bil. Approx. 300 pp.

Statistics on Canada's trade with all countries (from 1868) and with individual countries, on duty collected by countries and customs ports, on direction of trade, on trade by principal commodities, by component material, by degree of manufacture, by purpose, by origin; and other analytical tables.

\$3

- 65-201 **Commerce du Canada. Volume I: Tableaux sommaires et analytiques.** Bilingue. Environ 300 pages.

Statistique du commerce (depuis 1868) entre le Canada et les différents pays; droits perçus par pays et par port de douane, acheminement du commerce, commerce par groupes principaux de marchandises, selon l'élément principal, le degré de transformation, l'usage, l'origine; et autres tableaux analytiques.

\$3

- 65-202 **Trade of Canada, Volume II: Exports.** Bil. Approx. 425 pp.

Detailed statistics of exports of domestic produce and re-export of foreign produce of each commodity by country for the last three calendar years.

\$3

- 65-202 **Commerce du Canada. Volume II: Exportations.** Bilingue. Environ 425 pages.

Statistique détaillée des exportations de produits canadiens et étrangers par produit et par pays pour les trois dernières années civiles.

\$3

- 65-203 **Trade of Canada, Volume III: Imports.** Bil. Approx. 400 pp.

Detailed statistics of imports of each commodity by country for the last three calendar years; separate figures for free imports, dutiable imports and duty collected in the last year.

\$3

- 65-203 **Commerce du Canada. Volume III: Importations.** Bilingue. Environ 400 pages.

Statistique détaillée des importations par produit et par pays, pour les trois dernières années civiles; statistique distincte des importations en franchise, des importations imposables et des droits perçus durant la dernière année.

\$3

- 65-204 **Review of Foreign Trade, First Half-Year.** Approx. 75 pp.

Textual comment on and analysis of Canada's foreign trade, together with summary tables including comparisons with earlier periods and index numbers of prices and volume.

\$1

- 65-205 **Review of Foreign Trade for the Year.** Approx. 90 pp.

Textual comment on and analysis of Canada's foreign trade, together with summary tables including comparisons with earlier periods and index numbers of prices and volume. **\$1**

66: International Travel

Periodical

- 66-001 **Travel Between Canada and the United States.** Monthly. Approx. 12 pp.

Statistics of motor vehicles entering Canada across the Canada-United States border by port of entry, and foreigners entering Canada and Canadians returning from the United States by rail, bus, boat and plane by province. The December issue contains statistics on highway traffic by port of entry for the current year as well as the month of December, and the January number contains first estimates of expenditures of travellers in Canada and of Canadians in the United States and other foreign countries during the year preceding. **20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

- 66-002 **Volume of Highway Traffic Entering Canada on Traveller's Vehicle Permits.** Monthly. 2 pp.

Number of foreign vehicles entering Canada, by provinces; preliminary to report 66-001. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

Annual

- 66-201 **Travel Between Canada and Other Countries.** Approx. 80 pp.

Analysis of non-resident travel in Canada, including number of foreign travellers and their expenditures according to length of stay and method of travel; special studies of non-resident travel behaviour in Canada, including purpose of trip, accommodation used, mileage, and a breakdown of expenditures by items, etc.; and an analysis of Canadian travel in other countries similar in scope to the data on United States travel in Canada. Special emphasis is given to travel to and from the United States. **\$1**

67: Balance of Payments and International Investments

Periodical

- 67-001 **Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.** Quarterly. Approx. 8 pp.

Statistics on main items of the balance of payments each quarter of the current and previous year with brief comments on developments in periods covered. **25¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

- 67-002 **Sales and Purchases of Securities Between Canada and Other Countries.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Sales and purchases of securities between Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom and other countries, by types of securities. December issue contains an annual review and each quarterly issue contains comments on new issues and retirements of securities. **20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

Annual

- 67-201 **Canadian Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position.** Approx. 60 pp.

Comment on and statistical analysis of capital and current transactions between Canada and other countries, foreign investment in Canada and Canadian assets abroad; preliminary figures for latest year and final figures for previous years. 75¢

Occasional

- 67-501 **Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1926 to 1948.** 199 pp.

Annual statements of the Canadian balance of international payments and related statistics for the period 1926-1948, and statistics of Canada's international investment position for selected years. Extensive comments and analyses are included for each of the inter-war, wartime and early post-war periods and a description of sources of information and statistical methods; about 50 pages of tables.

Cloth-bound, \$1; paper-bound, 75¢

- 67-502 **Canadian Balance of International Payments, Post-War Years, 1946 to 1952.** 113 pp.

Quarterly statements and comparative statistics on the balance of payments for the post-war period with extensive comments and analysis of the period as a whole; statistics on foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad up to 1951. \$1

- 67-503 **Canada's International Investment Position, Selected Years, 1926 to 1954.** 93 pp.

A detailed analysis of foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad; analytical information on the relative position of foreign capital in the ownership of Canadian industry, the financing of investment and the distribution of income, and on production and employment in a selection of the larger United States controlled companies in Canadian manufacturing. \$1

68: Government Finance

Annual

- 68-201 **Principal Taxes and Rates.** Approx. 26 pp.

Brief résumé of taxes of all levels of government for current year by category, basis of tax and rate applicable. 50¢

- 68-202 **Consolidation of Public Finance Statistics.** Approx. 10 pp.

Covers municipalities, provinces and the Government of Canada; totals all government revenues, expenditures and debt for the year, with elimination of inter-governmental transfers and debt. 50¢

- 68-203 **Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments.** Preliminary estimates by provinces. Approx. 25 pp.
Based on a sample of municipal accounts and budgets, and intended to show the trends in municipal finance prior to publication of actual statistics (report 68-204) which are based on audited and complete statements of all municipalities. **50¢**
- 68-204 **Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments.** Revenues, expenditures, assets and liabilities; actual, by provinces. Approx. 18 pp.
Based on provincial compilations and/or municipal audited statements for all municipalities and for other forms of local government. (See also report 68-203). **50¢**
- 68-205 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Revenue and expenditures: summary of estimates. Approx. 10 pp.
Based on the budget speeches and provincial estimates for the year commencing; gives early indication of trends in provincial finance. (See also 68-206 and 68-207). **50¢**
- 68-206 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Revenues and expenditures: preliminary. Approx. 10 pp.
Based on the preliminary financial statements for the year concluding, presented at budget time; gives indication of trends prior to publication of actual statistics (report 68-207) based on public accounts. (See also 68-205). **50¢**
- 68-207 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Revenue and expenditure; actual. Approx. 46 pp.
Based on analyses of the public accounts of the provinces, and gives detailed breakdown; latest but most complete and accurate of the three analyses of revenue and expenditure of the provinces. (See also 68-205 and 68-206). **75¢**
- 68-208 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Funded debt, direct and indirect; interim. Approx. 12 pp.
Based on interim figures provided by provinces immediately after close of fiscal year; gives early indication of trends pending issue of public accounts. First issued 1958. (See also 68-208). **50¢**
- 68-209 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Direct and indirect debt; actual. Approx. 25 pp.
Funded and all other debt and guarantees of the provinces, with analyses, based on the public accounts. (See also 68-208). **50¢**
- 68-210 **Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada.** Approx. 10 pp.
Revenue and expenditure, preliminary and estimates; funded debt, direct and indirect, interim. Based on preliminary financial statements for the year concluding published in the budget papers, on data contained in the budget speech and estimates for the following year, and on debt information supplied by the Department of Finance. **25¢**
- 68-211 **Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada.** Approx. 25 pp.
Revenue and expenditure, direct and indirect debt, transfers to other governments, and detail of funded debt. **50¢**

7: EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME — EMPLOI, CHÔMAGE ET REVENU DE LA MAIN-D'ŒUVRE

71: Labour Force — Main-d'œuvre

Periodical — Périodiques

- 71-001 Labour Force.** E. & F. Monthly. Approx. 14 pp.

Estimates of Canadian labour force by region, age and sex, broken down by agricultural and non-agricultural industries; persons with jobs classified by occupational status and hours worked, persons without jobs by number of months looking for work, and persons not in the labour force by activity. The estimates are derived from a sample survey.

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

- 71-001F La main-d'œuvre.** Mensuel. A. et F. Environ 14 pages.

Estimations de la main-d'œuvre canadienne par région, selon l'âge et le sexe, réparties selon les industries agricoles et non agricoles; personnes ayant un emploi, classées selon l'emploi et le nombre d'heures de travail, personnes sans emploi selon le nombre de mois de chômage et de quête de travail, et personnes exclues de la main-d'œuvre selon la profession. Les estimations sont tirées d'une enquête par échantillonnage.

20¢ l'exemplaire, \$2 par année

Occasional

- 71-501 Estimates of the Canadian Labour Force, 1931 to 1950.** 20 pp.

Estimates of employment as of June 1 for the years 1931 to 1950, including estimates of paid workers in non-agricultural industry, by industry, province and sex. Reference paper No. 23.

25¢

- 71-502 Labour Force, November 1945-July 1958.** 190 pp.

A consolidation of the results of the labour force survey over this period re-weighted on the basis of the most recent revision of intercensal estimates of the population. Reference paper No. 58, 1958 revision.

\$2

72: Employment and Earnings

Periodical

- 72-001 Advance Statement on Employment and Weekly Earnings.** Monthly. Approx. 2 pp.

Preliminary data for the provinces and Canada.

10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

- 72-002 Employment and Payrolls.** Monthly. Approx. 30 pp.

Industry and area data on industrial employment, payrolls, and average weekly wages and salaries. **30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 72-003 **Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings with Average Weekly Wages.** Monthly. Approx. 20 pp.
Industry and area averages of hours worked per week, hourly earnings and weekly wages. **30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 72-004 **Federal Government Employment.** Monthly. Approx. 20 pp.
Number and earnings of federal government employees—salaried, prevailing rate, casuals and others—by function and departmental branches (including special boards, commissions and agencies); summary information for proprietary corporations. **30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 72-005 **Estimates of Labour Income.** Monthly. Approx. 12 pp.
Estimates of labour income (wages, salaries and supplementary labour income) showing broad industry and regional sub-totals of national aggregates. **20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**
- 72-006 **Hiring and Separation Rates in Certain Industries.** Semi-annual. Approx. 60 pp.
Data for establishments having one or more employees covered by unemployment insurance and employing ten or more persons; also all units of chain or multiple firms regardless of number employed. **75¢ a copy, \$1.50 a year**

Annual

- 72-201 **Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls.** Approx. 70 pp.
Industry and area fluctuations in industrial employment, payrolls and average weekly wages and salaries. **\$1**
- 72-202 **Annual Review of Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings.** Approx. 40 pp.
Industry and area averages of hours worked per week, hourly earnings and weekly wages, by months, with annual averages. **75¢**
- 72-203 **Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing.** Approx. 8 pp.
A preliminary statement on the earnings and hours of men and women wage-earners and salaried employees in manufacturing in one week in the autumn. (See also 72-204). **25¢**
- 72-204 **Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing.** Approx. 50 pp.
An analysis of the earnings and hours of men and women wage-earners and salaried employees in one week in the autumn. (See also 72-203). **75¢**

Occasional

- 72-501 **Employment and Payrolls, January 1949-June 1953, With Historical Series.** 100 pp.
Contains first index numbers of employment and payrolls on the 1949 base, and gives industrial and area employment indexes and per capita weekly earnings from 1949. Employment indexes for the major industries and areas are recapitulated from 1921, with payroll indexes and average weekly earnings data from 1939. **75¢**

73: Unemployment Insurance — Assurance-chômage

Periodical — Périodiques

- 73-001 **Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act.** Bil. Monthly. Approx. 12 pp.

Estimates of the insured population; claims filed, claimants on the live unemployment register on last working day of month; disposition of claims; claimants not entitled to benefit; persons commencing the receipt of benefit; weeks and amount of benefit for the month; and estimates of beneficiaries; similar data on supplementary benefit claims, period December to May.

20¢ per copy, \$2 a year

- 73-001 **Rapport statistique sur l'application de la loi sur l'assurance-chômage.** Mensuel. Bilingue. Environ 12 pages.

Estimations de la population assurée; réclamations inscrites, réclamants inscrits dans le registre actif de chômage le dernier jour ouvrable du mois; réclamations réglées; réclamants n'ayant pas droit aux prestations; personnes commençant à percevoir des prestations; nombre de semaines et montant des prestations pour le mois; et estimations des bénéficiaires; données semblables pour les réclamations de prestations supplémentaires pour la période de décembre à mai.

20¢ l'exemplaire, \$2 par année

Annual

- 73-201 **Annual Report on Benefit Periods Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act.** Approx. 78 pp.

Final data on benefit periods established and terminated; tables on persons establishing benefit periods and on benefit periods terminated and benefit weeks paid, by age, sex, occupation, marital status, industry, daily rate and dependency status; persons issued an unemployment insurance book at June 1, by age, sex, occupation, industry; persons establishing supplementary benefit rights, by age, sex, marital status, daily rate, dependency status.

\$1

Occasional

- 73-501 **Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1952.** 19 pp.

Tabular data present a distribution of contributors by contribution classes; duration of contributory employment; age group and sex; average weeks contributed separately for new entrants and renewals. Part I of reference paper No. 61.

25¢

- 73-502 **Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1954.** 57 pp.

Historical data on contributors since inception of the Act, classified by earnings, age, sex, and duration of contributory employment; numerous cross-classifications; textual résumé of Act and of the sampling procedure. Part II of reference paper No. 61.

50¢

73-503 Unemployment Insurance Claims, 1946-55. 44 pp.

Historical summary of claims filed; claimants having an unemployment register in the live file and of benefit payments with data on disposition of claims for 1955; historical data on monthly basis and also on an annual basis by province. Appendices contain historical changes in Act during period. Reference paper No. 78 **50¢**

74: Employee Benefit Plans

Occasional

74-501 Employee Group Life Insurance Sickness Benefit Plans. 3 pp.

Description of the provisions of plans in existence in 1947. Reference paper No. 13. **10¢**

74-502 Survey of Pension and Welfare Plans in Industry. 101 pp.

A survey of employee benefit plans in industry; based on data obtained in a survey made in 1947. Reference paper No. 8. **75¢**

74-503 Survey of Canadian Trusteed Pension Funds, 1952 and 1953. 34 pp.

A comprehensive survey and analysis of trusteed pension funds of incorporated companies; contains statistics of number of funds, employees covered, receipts, disbursements and assets. Reference paper No. 54. **40¢**

74-504 Trusteed Pension Plans Fin Stat 1957

74-505

74-506

1958 Financial

8: EDUCATION, HEALTH AND WELFARE — ÉDUCATION, SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE

81: Education — Éducation

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 81-201 **Preliminary Statistics of Education.** Approx. 30 pp.
Statistics of schools, teachers, and finance for public and private schools with summary totals, including totals for higher education. **50¢**
- 81-202 **Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.** Approx. 125 pp.
Classifications of teachers in all provinces except Quebec according to salary level, certificate, and experience, separately for city, town and rural schools. **\$1.50**
- 81-203 **Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities and Colleges.** Bil. Approx. 74 pp.
Salaries by rank, field, region, size and control of institution, subject, age, years since award of first degree, sex and highest degree. **\$1**
- 81-203 **Traitements et formation des professeurs des universités et collèges.** Bilingue. Environ 74 pages.
Traitements selon le rang professoral, le domaine, la région, l'importance et le statut juridique de l'institution, la matière, l'âge, le nombre d'années depuis le premier grade, le sexe et le plus haut grade. **\$1**
- 81-204 **Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges.** Bil. Approx. 14 pp.
Enrolment figures collected at opening of year by faculties, institutions, and provinces, with comparative figures for the two preceding years. **50¢**
- 81-204 **Inscriptions d'automne aux universités et collèges.** Bilingue. Environ 14 pages.
Statistique des inscriptions recueillies au début de l'année par faculté, institution et province, et chiffres correspondants des deux années précédentes. **50¢**

Biennial — Publications biennales

- 81-401 **Survey of Elementary and Secondary Education.** E. & F. Approx. 90 pp.
Part I of the Biennial Survey of Education. Statistics of students, teachers and finance for public schools; includes a bibliography of current literature on Canadian education. **\$1**
- 81-401F **Relevé de l'enseignement élémentaire et de l'enseignement secondaire.** A. et F. Environ 90 pages.
Première partie du Relevé biennal de l'enseignement. Statistique des étudiants, des instituteurs et des finances des écoles publiques; comprend une bibliographie des ouvrages courants sur l'enseignement au Canada. **\$1**

- 81-402 **Survey of Higher Education.** Bil. Approx. 85 pp.
Part II of the Biennial Survey of Education. Statistics on enrolment, graduates, staff, and finances of universities and colleges; includes a bibliography of current literature of Canadian higher education. **\$1**
- 81-402 **Relevé de l'enseignement supérieur.** Bilingue. Environ 85 pages.
Deuxième partie du Relevé biennal de l'enseignement. Statistique des inscriptions, des diplômés, du personnel et des finances des universités et collèges; comprend une bibliographie des ouvrages courants sur l'enseignement supérieur au Canada. **\$1**
- 81-403 **Survey of Libraries.** Bil. 109 pp.
Part III of the Biennial Survey of Education. Statistics on holdings, circulation, staffs and finances, and lists of public, university, government and special libraries. **\$1**
- 81-403 **Relevé des bibliothèques.** Bilingue. 109 pages.
Troisième partie du Relevé biennal de l'enseignement. Statistique des ouvrages, des prêts, du personnel et des finances et énumération des bibliothèques publiques, universitaires, gouvernementales et spéciales. **\$1**
- 81-404 **Free Urban and Regional Public Libraries.** Bil. Approx. 25 pp.
Statistics on holdings, circulation, staffs and finances, and lists of free public libraries in urban centres of over 10,000 population and of regional libraries. **50¢**
- 81-404 **Bibliothèques publiques gratuites urbaines et régionales.** Bilingue. Environ 25 pages.
Statistique des ouvrages, des prêts, du personnel et des finances et énumération des bibliothèques publiques gratuites dans les centres urbains de plus de 10,000 habitants et des bibliothèques régionales. **50¢**
- 81-405 **University Entrance Awards.** Bil. 157 pp.
Lists awards valued at \$100 and over and notes those open to students from abroad. Reference paper No. 55. **\$1**
- 81-405 **Bourses d'admission à l'université.** Bilingue. 157 pages.
Énumère les bourses de \$100 et plus et indique celles qui sont accessibles aux étudiants étrangers. Document de référence n° 55. **\$1**
- 81-406 **Awards for Graduate Study and Research.** 227 pp.
List of fellowships offered by Canadian and outside organizations, showing values and conditions; notes those Canadian awards open to students from abroad. Reference paper No. 21. **\$1.50**

Occasional — Publications irrégulières

- 81-501 **Teacher Training Institutions.** E. & F. Approx. 24 pp.
Enrolment, numbers graduated, enrolment capacity, and the training and experience of instructors in normal schools and colleges of education; includes a list of teacher-training institutions in Canada. Reference paper No. 62. **50¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 81-501F **Maisons de formation pour les instituteurs.** A. et F. Environ 24 pages.

Inscriptions, nombre de gradués, capacité d'inscriptions, formation et expérience des professeurs dans les écoles normales et les écoles de pédagogie; comprend une liste des institutions de formation pour instituteurs au Canada. Document de référence n° 62.

50¢

- 81-502 **Canadian Institutions of Higher Education.** Bil. 84 pp.

Names, addresses, courses offered and general information on entrance requirements and fees. Reference paper No. 48.

75¢

- 81-502 **Institutions d'enseignement supérieur au Canada.** Bilingue. 84 pages.

Nom, adresse, cours offerts et renseignements généraux sur les conditions d'admission et les droits exigés. Document de référence n° 48.

75¢

- 81-503 **Statistical Review of Canadian Education, Census 1951.** 112 pp.

Tables on, and an analysis of, demographic data, data on school enrolment, and data on years of schooling for the population at school and not at school. Reference paper No. 84.

\$1

- 81-504 **Museums and Art Galleries.** Bil. 25 pp.

Statistics on staff, attendance, accommodation and extension activities; includes a list of institutions. Reference paper No. 57.

25¢

- 81-504 **Musées et galeries d'art.** Bilingue. 25 pages.

Statistique du personnel, des visiteurs, des locaux et de l'activité extra-murale; comprend une liste des institutions. Document de référence n° 57.

25¢

- 81-505 **List of Private Business Colleges in Canada, 1957.** 6 pp.

Names and addresses of 259 private commercial schools; includes names of some schools giving training in machine operation only. Part III of Reference paper No. 22 (revised).

25¢

- 81-506 **Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education.** Bil. 54 pp.

A brief account of Canadian education, diagrams of the English-language and French-language systems, and a select bibliography. Reference paper No. 89.

75¢

- 81-506 **Guide bibliographique de l'enseignement au Canada.** Bilingue. 54 pages.

Bref aperçu de l'enseignement au Canada, graphiques des systèmes de langue anglaise et de langue française et bibliographie de choix. Document de référence n° 89.

75¢

- 81-507 **Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children, 1953-54.** Bil. 72 pp.

Data on schools, classes, teachers and pupils of exceptional children by type of exceptionality, lists of special schools and classes and some voluntary organizations concerned. Reference paper.

\$1

- 81-507 **Statistique de l'enseignement spécial des enfants exceptionnels, 1953-1954.** Bilingue. 72 pages.

Statistique des écoles, classes, instituteurs et du nombre d'enfants exceptionnels selon le caractère exceptionnel; liste des écoles et classes spéciales et de certains organismes bénévoles intéressés. Document de référence. **\$1**

- 81-508 **Adult Education in Canada, 1950-51.** E. & F. 44 pp.

Staff, enrolment and study aids for universities, provincial departments of education, and school boards in centres of 10,000 population and over. Reference paper No. 33. **50¢**

- 81-508F **L'éducation des adultes au Canada, 1950-1951.** A. et F. 44 pages.

Personnel, inscriptions et initiatives de formation des universités, des départements provinciaux de l'Instruction publique et des commissions scolaires dans les centres de 10,000 habitants et plus. Document de référence n° 33. **50¢**

82: Public Health — Santé publique

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 82-201 **Notifiable Diseases.** Bil. Approx. 48 pp.

Number, rate, and distribution of reported cases of notifiable diseases, mortality from these diseases, seasonal trends. **75¢**

- 82-201 **Maladies à déclaration obligatoire.** Bilingue. Environ 48 pages.

Nombre, taux et répartition des cas déclarés de maladies à déclaration obligatoire; mortalité causée par ces maladies et tendances saisonnières. **75¢**

- 82-202 **Home Nursing Services.** Approx. 82 pp.

Cases under home-nursing care, number of visits by type of case (maternity or medical), by diagnosis and other characteristics. **\$1**

- 82-203 **Statistical Report of Illness in the Civil Service.** Bil. Approx. 62 pp.

Study of incidence and duration of illness from data supplied by medical certificates of civil servants who were absent through illness. **75¢**

- 82-203 **La statistique de la maladie dans le service civil.** Bilingue. Environ 62 pages.

Statistique de l'incidence et de la durée de la maladie d'après les données fournies par les certificats médicaux des fonctionnaires absents pour cause de maladie. **75¢**

Occasional — Publications irrégulières

Canadian Sickness Survey. Study of family expenditures for health services and volume of illness and medical care. Eleven sections (82-501 to 82-511), all in separate English and French editions, as follows:

Enquête sur la maladie au Canada. Étude sur les dépenses familiales en soins de santé et fréquence de la maladie et des soins médicaux. Onze bulletins (82-501 à 82-511) tous publiés séparément en anglais et en français, comme suit:

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 82-501 **Family Expenditures for Health Services.** Section 1. 13 pp.
Distribution of expenditures by item of expenditure and size of family unit, national estimates. 25¢
- 82-501F **Dépenses familiales pour des services de santé.** Bulletin n° 1. 13 pages.
Estimations nationales des dépenses réparties selon les différents articles des dépenses et selon la dimension de la famille. 25¢
- 82-502 **Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups.** Section 2. 13 pp.
National estimates. 25¢
- 82-502F **Dépenses familiales pour services de santé, par catégorie de revenus.** Bulletin n° 2. 13 pages.
Estimations nationales. 25¢
- 82-503 **Family Expenditures for Health Services by Expenditure Group.** Section 3. 56 pp.
National estimates. (English out-of-print). 25¢
- 82-503F **Dépenses familiales pour services de santé, par catégorie de dépenses.** Bulletin n° 3. 56 pages.
Estimations nationales. (Édition anglaise épuisée). 25¢
- 82-504 **Family Expenditures for Health Services.** Section 4. 23 pp.
Regional estimates; comparative tables showing expenditures by size of family unit, income and expenditure group for each region. (English out-of-print). 25¢
- 82-504F **Dépenses familiales pour services de santé.** Bulletin n° 4. 23 pages.
Estimations régionales; tableaux comparatifs des dépenses par dimension de la famille, catégorie de revenus et de dépenses pour chaque région. (Édition anglaise épuisée). 25¢
- 82-505 **Volume of Sickness.** Section 5. 24 pp.
National estimates; periods and days of sickness (disability, in bed, complaint), by age and sex. 25¢
- 82-505F **Volume de la maladie.** Bulletin n° 5. 24 pages.
Périodes et jours de maladie (invalidité, alitement, indisposition), selon l'âge et le sexe; estimations nationales. 25¢
- 82-506 **Permanent Physical Disabilities.** Section 6. 15 pp.
National estimates. 25¢
- 82-506F **Infirmités permanentes.** Bulletin n° 6. 15 pages.
Estimations nationales. 25¢
- 82-507 **Incidence and Prevalence of Illness.** Section 7. 20 pp.
National estimates. 25¢
- 82-507F **Incidence et prévalence de la maladie.** Bulletin n° 7. 20 pages.
Estimations nationales. 25¢
- 82-508 **Volume of Health Care.** Section 8. 44 pp.
National estimates. 25¢

- 82-508F **Volume des soins de santé.** Bulletin n° 8. 44 pages.
Estimations nationales. 25¢
- 82-509 **Volume of Health Care for Selected Income Groups.** Section 9.
62 pp.
National estimates. 25¢
- 82-509F **Volume des soins de santé selon les groupes de revenu.** Bulletin
n° 9. 62 pages.
Estimations nationales. 25¢
- 82-510 **Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification.** Section 10. 46 pp.
National estimates. 25¢
- 82-510F **La fréquence de la maladie selon les groupes de diagnostics.**
Bulletin n° 10. 46 pages.
Estimations nationales. 25¢
- 82-511 **Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex.** Section 11.
39 pp.
National estimates. 25¢
- 82-511F **La fréquence de la maladie selon les classes de maladies, l'âge
et le sexe.** Bulletin n° 11. 39 pages.
Estimations nationales. 25¢
-
- 82-512 **Summary of Notifiable Diseases.** 93 pp.
A summary of cases, case rates and deaths from notifiable
diseases from 1924 to 1952. Reference paper No. 45. 75¢
- 82-513 **Poliomyelitis Trends.** 6 pp.
Summary of poliomyelitis incidence and mortality, 1957. 10¢
- 82-514 **Tuberculosis Among Indians and Eskimos, 1950-1952.** 5 pp.
Analysis of tuberculosis sanatoria admission rates among the
indigenous population. 25¢
- 82-515 **Tuberculosis Trends.** 4 pp.
Summary of tuberculosis incidence, admission rates and
mortality, 1956. 10¢
- 82-516 **Influenza in Canada.** 25 pp.
Analysis of the Asian influenza epidemic in the Fall of 1957.
50¢

83: Hospitals — Hôpitaux

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 83-201 **List of Hospitals.** Approx. 50 pp.
List of hospitals operating during the year in each province
by category of hospital, type of service, ownership, and
capacity. 75¢
- 83-202 **Hospital Statistics, Volume I: General Information.** Bil. Approx.
120 pp.
Public hospitals, number, bed capacity, special services, educa-
tional facilities, personnel, hours of work, and movement of
patients; historical data classified according to number reporting
bed capacity, and movement of patients; selected data for
Federal and private hospitals. \$1.50

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 83-202 **Statistique des hôpitaux. Volume I: Renseignements généraux.** Bilingue. Environ 120 pages.

Nombre d'hôpitaux publics, capacité en lits, services spéciaux, moyens d'enseignement, personnel, heures de travail, et mouvement des malades; données chronologiques classées selon le nombre d'hôpitaux faisant rapport, selon la capacité en lits et selon le mouvement des malades; quelques statistiques des hôpitaux fédéraux et privés. \$1.50

- 83-203 **Hospital Statistics, Volume II: Financial Information.** Bil. Approx. 208 pp.

Public hospitals, total income, earnings from services to in-patients and out-patients, income from grants and other sources, source analysis of net earnings, total and net expenditures, departmental expenditures, depreciation, etc., source and application of plant funds, consolidated balance sheet; historical data classified according to number reporting, operating revenue, operating expenditure, and cost per patient day. \$2

- 83-203 **Statistique des hôpitaux. Volume II: Finances.** Bilingue. Environ 208 pages.

Hôpitaux publics, recettes totales, recettes provenant des services donnés aux malades de l'hôpital ou du dispensaire, subventions et autres recettes, analyse des sources de recettes nettes, dépenses totales et nettes, dépenses par service, dépréciation, etc., source et application des fonds des installations, bilan d'ensemble; données chronologiques classées selon le nombre d'hôpitaux faisant rapport, les recettes et les dépenses d'administration et les frais par jour-malade. \$2

- 83-204 **Mental Health Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 195 pp.

Morbidity data as reported by institutions, bed capacity, organized services, educational facilities, personnel, and movement of patients; historical data classified according to number of institutions reporting, bed capacity, movement of patients, and personnel; directory of institutions. \$2

- 83-204 **Statistique de l'hygiène mentale.** Bilingue. Environ 195 pages.

Morbidité déclarée par les institutions, capacité en lits, services organisés, moyens d'enseignement, personnel et mouvement des malades; données chronologiques classées selon le nombre d'institutions faisant rapport, la capacité en lits, le mouvement des malades et le personnel; répertoire des institutions. \$2

- 83-205 **Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement.** Bil. Approx. 8 pp.

Number of public institutions reporting, operating revenue, operating expenditure, and cost per patient day. 25¢

- 83-205 **Statistique de l'hygiène mentale. Supplément financier.** Bilingue. Environ 8 pages.

Nombre des institutions publiques faisant rapport, recettes et dépenses d'administration et frais par jour-malade. 25¢

- 83-206 **Tuberculosis Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 160 pp.
Morbidity data as reported by institutions, bed capacity, organized services, personnel, and movement of patients; selected data for each institution; anti-tuberculosis activities, and tuberculosis in mental institutions; historical data classified according to number of institutions reporting, bed capacity, movement of patients, and personnel. **\$2**
- 83-206 **Statistique de la tuberculose.** Bilingue. Environ 160 pages.
Morbidity déclarée par les institutions, capacité en lits, services organisés, personnel et mouvement des malades; certaines données pour chaque institution; lutte antituberculeuse et tuberculose dans les institutions pour malades mentaux; données chronologiques classées selon le nombre d'institutions faisant rapport, la capacité en lits, le mouvement des malades et le personnel. **\$2**
- 83-207 **Tuberculosis Statistics, Financial Supplement.** Bil. Approx. 8 pp.
Number of public sanatoria reporting, operating revenue, operating expenditure, and cost per patient day. **25¢**
- 83-207 **Statistique de la tuberculose. Supplément financier.** Bilingue. Environ 8 pages.
Nombre de sanatoriums publics faisant rapport, recettes et dépenses d'administration et frais par jour-malade. **25¢**

Occasional

- 83-501 **Census of Mental Institutions, 1951.** 16 pp.
Characteristics of resident patients in mental institutions, June 1, 1951. Reference paper No. 36. **25¢**

84: Vital Statistics — Statistique de l'état civil

Periodical — Périodiques

- 84-001 **Vital Statistics.** Bil. Monthly. 2 p.
Registrations of births, marriages and deaths by provinces, with comparative and cumulative totals. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 84-001 **Statistique de l'état civil. Mensuel.** Bilingue. 2 pages.
Naissances, mariages et décès enregistrés par province, données chronologiques et accumulées.
10¢ l'exemplaire, \$1 par année

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 84-201 **Vital Statistics, Preliminary Report.** Bil. 8 pp.
Summary of the principal vital statistics, by provinces, for two current years; a national historical summary since 1921; causes of death and rates, Canada and provinces for the current year. **25¢**
- 84-201 **Statistique de l'état civil. Rapport préliminaire.** Bilingue. 8 pages.
Récapitulation des principales statistiques de l'état civil par province pour les deux années courantes; récapitulation chronologique nationale depuis 1921; causes de décès et taux de mortalité pour le Canada et les provinces pour l'année courante. **25¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 84-202 **Vital Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 208 pp.
Detailed report on births, marriages, divorces, and deaths; detailed statistical data and cross-classifications; introductory summary with analysis of demographic and vital statistics trends, emphasizing the highlights of the current year. **\$2**

- 84-202 **Statistique de l'état civil.** Bilingue. Environ 208 pages.
Rapport détaillé des naissances, mariages, divorces et décès; statistique détaillée et classement recoupé; introduction récapitulative comportant une analyse des tendances démographiques et la mise en valeur des faits saillants de l'année courante. **\$2**

Occasional — Publications irrégulières

- 84-501 **Vital Statistics Trends.** 55 pp.
Analytical review of vital statistics trends and their effect on population growth, 1921-1954, including review of components of population growth, trends in fertility, the changing pattern of mortality and life expectancy. Reference paper No. 70. **25¢**

- 84-502 **Mortality by Detailed Causes of Death, 1950-55.** 29 pp.
Number of deaths from each cause for Canada, detailed in accordance with the International List. Reference paper No. 65. **25¢**

- 84-503 **Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings, 1921-1955.** 31 pp.
Analytical review of principal causes at each age. Reference paper No. 81. **25¢**

- 84-504 **Accidental Drowning, 1956.** 9 pp.
Analysis of drowning deaths according to age and circumstance. Reference paper No. 82. **25¢**

- 84-505 **Mortality from Accidental Falls, 1956.** 12 pp.
Analysis of fatal accidental falls, by age, sex, and circumstance; deaths by provinces 1941-1956 with a detailed analysis of 1956 data. Reference paper No. 85. **25¢**

- 84-506 **Mortality from Accidental Poisoning, 1956.** 16 pp.
Fatal accidental poisonings by age, sex, and circumstance, 1921-1956, with detailed analysis of 1956 data. Reference paper No. 86. **25¢**

- 84-507 **Mortality from Home Accidents, 1956.** 16 pp.
Analysis of fatal home accidents by age, sex, and circumstance; deaths by provinces 1937-1956 with a detailed analysis of 1956 data. Reference paper No. 88. **25¢**

- 84-508 **Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-1955.** 16 pp.
Number and rates, Canada and provinces, according to the detailed *International Classification of Causes of Stillbirth*. Reference paper No. 79. **25¢**

- 84-509 **Canadian Life Tables, by Sex, 1951.** Bil. 13 pp.
Reference paper No. 50. **25¢**

- 84-509 **Tables canadiennes de survie, 1951.** Bilingue. 13 pages.
Document de référence n° 50. **25¢**

85: Judicial Statistics — Statistique judiciaire*Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 85-201 **Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences.** Bil. Approx. 160 pp.
 Statistics of persons charged and convicted of crimes and other offences, reduced charges to lesser offences, court proceedings and appeals. **\$2**
- 85-201 **Statistique de la criminalité.** Bilingue. Environ 160 pages.
 Statistique des personnes accusées et trouvées coupables d'actes criminels ou d'autres infractions, accusations réduites à des infractions moins graves, causes entendues et appels. **\$2**
- 85-202 **Juvenile Delinquents.** Bil. Approx. 54 pp.
 Statistics of boys and girls brought to court and declared delinquent; birthplace and occupation of the parents and juveniles; age, sex, religion and education of the juvenile delinquents, and nature of the delinquency. **75¢**
- 85-202 **Jeunes délinquants.** Bilingue. Environ 54 pages.
 Statistique des garçons et filles traduits devant les tribunaux et trouvés coupables; lieu de naissance et emploi des parents et des délinquants; âge, sexe, religion et degré d'instruction des délinquants et nature de leur délit. **75¢**
- 85-203 **Police Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 212 pp.
 Statistics of police activities in urban and rural municipalities of 750 population and over, and of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the Ontario Provincial Police, and the Canadian National Railways and the Canadian Pacific Railway Investigation Departments. **\$2**
- 85-203 **Statistique de la police.** Bilingue. Environ 212 pages.
 Statistique des services de la police dans les municipalités urbaines et rurales de 750 habitants et plus, de la Gendarmerie royale du Canada, de la Police provinciale de l'Ontario et des Services des enquêtes de la police des chemins de fer Naionaux du Canada et Pacifique Canadien. **\$2**

9: CENSUS — RECENSEMENT

91: Intercensal Estimates of Population; Citizenship and Immigration—Estimations intercensales de la population; Citoyenneté et immigration

Annual — Publications annuelles

- 91-201 **Population of Canada by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years.** Bil. Approx. 2 pp.
Estimated population of Canada and each province at June 1 of each year from 1921 to date. **25¢**
- 91-201 **Population estimative du Canada par province.** Bilingue. Environ 2 pages.
Estimation de la population du Canada et de chaque province le 1^{er} juin de chaque année depuis 1921. **25¢**
- 91-202 **Estimated Population by Sex and Age Groups, Canada and Provinces.** Bil. Approx. 2 pp.
Estimates of population by sex and age by five-year age groups; explanation of methods used in making estimates. (See also 91-503 and 91-504). **25¢**
- 91-202 **Population estimative suivant le sexe et par groupe d'âge, Canada et provinces.** Bilingue. Environ 2 pages.
Estimations de la population selon le sexe et par groupe quinquennal d'âge; explication des méthodes utilisées dans l'établissement des estimations. (Voir aussi 91-503 et 91-504.) **25¢**
- 91-203 **Population Estimates by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces.** Bil. Approx. 10 pp.
Estimates of single, married, widowed and divorced, by sex and age groups 0-14, 15-24, etc. **50¢**
- 91-203 **Estimations de la population selon l'état matrimonial, l'âge et le sexe, Canada et provinces.** Bilingue. Environ 10 pages.
Estimations des célibataires, des mariés, des veufs et des divorcés selon le sexe et par groupe d'âge 0-14, 15-24, etc. **50¢**
- 91-204 **Estimates of Families in Canada.** Bil. Approx. 10 pp.
Number of families and average size of family by provinces; children in families by age group and activity. **50¢**
- 91-204 **Nombre estimatif de familles au Canada.** Bilingue. Environ 10 pages.
Nombre de familles et dimension moyenne de la famille par province; enfants dans les familles par groupe d'âge et selon l'activité. **50¢**
- 91-205 **Canadian Citizenship Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 12 pp.
Number of persons granted citizenship certificates, by country of allegiance, period of immigration, age, sex and marital status. **50¢**
- 91-205 **Statistique concernant la citoyenneté canadienne.** Bilingue. Environ 12 pages.
Nombre de personnes ayant acquis la citoyenneté canadienne, par pays d'ancienne allégeance, période d'immigration, âge, sexe et état matrimonial. **50¢**

Occasional — Publications irrégulières

- 91-501 **Canadian-Born in the United States.** Bil. 36 pp.
Review of trend of emigration from Canada to the United States and some characteristics of Canadians in the United States. Reference paper No. 71. **50¢**
- 91-501 **Les Canadiens de naissance aux États-Unis.** Bilingue. 36 pages.
Revue de la tendance à émigrer du Canada aux États-Unis et quelques caractéristiques des Canadiens aux États-Unis. Document de référence n° 71. **50¢**
- 91-502 **Statistics of Emigration from Canada, July 1948 to December 1950.** 18 pp.
Number of emigrants from Canada by province of residence, country of destination, age group, sex, marital status, occupational status, by months from July 1948 to December 1950. Reference paper No. 26. **25¢**
- 91-503 **Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-1952.** Bil. 36 pp.
Census and estimated, five-year age groups, by provinces. Reference paper No. 40. (See annual supplement, 91-202, and also 91-504). **25¢**
- 91-503 **Estimations de la population (âge et sexe), 1921-1952.** Bilingue. 36 pages.
Recensement et estimations, groupes quinquennaux d'âge, par province. Document de référence n° 40. (Voir le supplément annuel 91-202 et aussi 91-504.) **25¢**
- 91-504 **Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-1956.** Bil. 8 pp.
Supplements the data in 91-503. (See also 91-202). **25¢**
- 91-504 **Estimations de la population (âge et sexe), 1952-1956.** Bilingue. 8 pages.
Complète les données de 91-503. (Voir aussi 91-202.) **25¢**

92 to 99, Inclusive: Census (Demography) —

92 à 99 inclusivement: Recensement (démographie)

1951 (9th) Census

Complete results of the 1951 Census of Canada are contained in eleven bound volumes as follows:

- Volume I. **Population: General Characteristics.**
Volume II. **Population: Cross-Classifications of Characteristics.**
Volume III. **Housing and Families.**
Volume IV. **Labour Force: Occupations and Industries.**
Volume V. **Labour Force: Earnings and Employment of Wage-Earners.**
Volume VI. **Agriculture (Parts I and II).**
Volume VII. **Distribution: Retail Trade.**
Volume VIII. **Distribution: Wholesale Trade and Services.**
Volume IX. **Fisheries.**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

Volume X. **General Review.**

Volume XI. **Administrative Report.**

Price of these bilingual volumes is \$3.00 each or \$25.00 for the full set.

Separate bulletins containing re-prints of a number of tables of more general interest are still available and will be supplied in cases where they meet an inquiry. See under sub-group 92 following.

Results of the 1956 Census of Population and Agriculture have been issued as a series of reports rather than as bound volumes. The reports are prepared so that, by removal of the covers, the tables can be placed in loose-leaf binders or bound in volume form. In the latter case, reports 92-501 to 92-514 and 93-501 to 93-508 form the first volume, reports 96-501 to 96-511 the second volume, and reports 99-501 to 99-510 the third volume.

9^e recensement, 1951

Les résultats complets du recensement du Canada de 1951 sont contenus dans onze volumes reliés, tous bilingues. En voici les titres:

Volume I. **Population: caractéristiques générales.**

Volume II. **Population: classements recoupés des caractéristiques.**

Volume III. **Logements et familles.**

Volume IV. **Main-d'œuvre: occupations et industries.**

Volume V. **Main-d'œuvre: gain et emploi des salariés.**

Volume VI. **Agriculture (Parties I et II).**

Volume VII. **Distribution: commerce de détail.**

Volume VIII. **Distribution: commerce de gros et services.**

Volume IX. **Pêche.**

Volume X. **Revue générale.**

Volume XI. **Rapport administratif.**

Le prix de ces volumes bilingues est de \$3 l'unité ou \$25 la série complète.

Des bulletins séparés contenant des réimpressions d'un certain nombre de tableau d'intérêt plus général sont encore disponibles et seront fournis sur demande spécifique. Voir sous la subdivision 92 ci-après.

Les résultats du recensement de la population et de l'agriculture de 1956 ont été publiés sous forme de rapports plutôt qu'en volumes reliés. Ces rapports ont été publiés de façon à ce qu'en enlevant la couverture, les tableaux puissent être insérés dans un relieur à feuilles mobiles ou être reliés en volume. Dans ce dernier cas, les rapports 92-501 à 92-514 et 93-501 à 93-508 forment le premier volume, les rapports 96-501 à 96-511 le deuxième volume, et les rapports 99-501 à 99-510 le troisième volume.

92: Census of Population; General Characteristics — Recensement de la population; caractéristiques générales

The following bulletins contain results of the 1956 Census. Copies of 1951 Census bulletins in this series are also available and may be obtained on application; these bulletins contain data on language, origin, birthplace, religious denomination, immigration and schooling not collected in the 1956 Census. All Census bulletins are bilingual.

Les bulletins suivants contiennent les résultats du recensement de 1956. Des exemplaires des bulletins du recensement de 1951 dans la présente série sont aussi disponibles pour qui en fait la demande. Ces bulletins contiennent des données sur la langue, l'origine, le lieu de naissance, la religion, l'immigration et le degré d'instruction, données non recueillies au recensement de 1956. Tous ces bulletins sont bilingues.

- 92-501 **Electoral Districts.** 96 pp.
Population by counties and subdivisions, 1956 and 1951 (1-1). **75¢**
- 92-501 **Districts électoraux.** 96 pages.
Population par comté et subdivision, 1956 et 1951 (1-1). **75¢**
- 92-502 **Counties and Subdivisions.** 8 pp.
Population by sex, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1956 and 1951 (1-2). **25¢**
- 92-502 **Comtés et subdivisions.** 8 pages.
Population selon le sexe, Terre-Neuve, Île du Prince-Édouard, Nouvelle-Écosse et Nouveau-Brunswick, 1956 et 1951 (1-2). **25¢**
- 92-503 **Counties and Subdivisions.** 16 pp.
Population by sex, Quebec, 1956 and 1951 (1-3). **25¢**
- 92-503 **Comtés et subdivisions.** 16 pages.
Population selon le sexe, Québec, 1956 et 1951 (1-3). **25¢**
- 92-504 **Counties and Subdivisions.** 12 pp.
Population by sex, Ontario, 1956 and 1951 (1-4). **25¢**
- 92-504 **Comtés et subdivisions.** 12 pages.
Population selon le sexe, Ontario, 1956 et 1951 (1-4). **25¢**
- 92-505 **Census Divisions and Subdivisions.** 16 pp.
Population by sex, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1956 and 1951 (1-5). **25¢**
- 92-505 **Divisions et subdivisions de recensement.** 16 pages.
Population selon le sexe, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Colombie-Britannique, Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest, 1956 et 1951 (1-5). **25¢**
- 92-506 **Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages.** 28 pp.
Population and guide to location; population of metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1956 and 1951 (1-6). **25¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 92-506 **Cités, villes et villages constitués.** 28 pages.
Population et guide des localités; population des zones métropolitaines et autres grandes agglomérations urbaines, 1956 et 1951 (1-6). 25¢
- 92-507 **Rural and Urban Distribution.** 16 pp.
Rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban population, by sex, for provinces and counties, 1956 (1-7). 25¢
- 92-507 **Répartition rurale et urbaine.** 16 pages.
Population rurale agricole, rurale non agricole et urbaine selon le sexe, provinces et comtés, 1956 (1-7). 25¢
- 92-508 **Sex Ratios.** 8 pp.
Population by sex, with proportions of males to females, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-8). 25¢
- 92-508 **Masculinité et féminité.** 8 pages.
Population selon le sexe et proportion d'hommes par rapport aux femmes, provinces, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-8). 25¢
- 92-509 **Age Groups.** 64 pp.
Population by five-year age groups and sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas (by specified age groups), 1956 (1-9). 50¢
- 92-509 **Groupes d'âge.** 64 pages.
Population par groupe quinquennal d'âge et selon le sexe, provinces, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines (selon certains groupes d'âge), 1956 (1-9). 50¢
- 92-510 **Single Years of Age.** 12 pp.
Population by sex, for provinces, 1956 (1-10). 25¢
- 92-510 **Années d'âge.** 12 pages.
Population selon le sexe, provinces, 1956 (1-10). 25¢
- 92-511 **Marital Status.** 44 pp.
Population by sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-11). 50¢
- 92-511 **État matrimonial.** 44 pages.
Population selon le sexe, provinces, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-11). 50¢
- 92-512 **Marital Status by Age Groups.** 32 pp.
Population by sex, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-12). 25¢
- 92-512 **État matrimonial par groupe d'âge.** 32 pages.
Population selon le sexe, provinces, municipalités de 30,000 habitants et plus, et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-12). 25¢

- 92-513 **Reference Maps.** 60 pp.
Provinces, counties and subdivisions, metropolitan and other major urban areas (1-21). **50¢**
- 92-513 **Cartes de référence.** 60 pages.
Provinces, comtés et subdivisions, zones métropolitaines et autres grandes agglomérations urbaines (1-21). **50¢**
- 92-514 **Introduction and Appendices to Volume I.** 84 pp.
Contains introduction and appendix material to complete Volume I of the 1956 Census. Includes density map and tables, population totals and index maps of census tracts, population questionnaires, guide to location of municipal subdivisions, etc. (1-22). **75¢**
- 92-514 **Introduction et appendices du volume I.** 84 pages.
Introduction et appendices nécessaires pour compléter le premier volume du recensement de 1956. Contient une carte et des tableaux de densité de la population, la population et les cartes-index des secteurs de recensement, les questionnaires sur la population, un guide des localités des subdivisions municipales, etc. (1-22). **75¢**

**93: Census of Population; Households, Families and Housing—
Recensement de la population; ménages, familles
et logements**

The eight bulletins under this heading contain results of the 1956 Census. Copies of 1951 Census bulletins in this series are also available and may be obtained on application.

Les huit bulletins de cette rubrique contiennent les résultats du recensement de 1956. Des exemplaires des bulletins du recensement de 1951 dans cette série sont aussi disponibles et peuvent être obtenus sur demande. Tous les bulletins sont bilingues.

- 93-501 **Households by size.** 44 pp.
Households showing average size, for provinces and incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, 1956 and 1951; dwellings (occupied, vacant, and under construction), for provinces and municipalities of 10,000 and over, 1956; and households by number of persons for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-13). **50¢**
- 93-501 **Ménages selon la taille.** 44 pages.
Ménages et taille moyenne, provinces et centres constitués de 1,000 habitants et plus, 1956 et 1951; logements (occupés, vacants et en construction), provinces et municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus, 1956; et ménages selon le nombre de personnes, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-13). **50¢**
- 93-502 **Household Composition.** 24 pp.
Households by number of families and lodgers, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-14). **25¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 93-502 **Composition du ménage.** 24 pages.
Ménages selon le nombre de familles et de chambreurs, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus, et zones métropolitaines, 1956. (1-14). 25¢
- 93-503 **Households by Characteristics of Head.** 24 pp.
Households by type, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas; household characteristics by sex and age of head, for provinces, rural and urban, 1956. (1-15). 25¢
- 93-503 **Ménages selon les caractéristiques du chef.** 24 pages.
Ménages selon le type, provinces, municipalités de 30,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines; caractéristiques des ménages selon le sexe et l'âge du chef, provinces, régions rurales et urbaines, 1956. (1-15). 25¢
- 93-504 **Families by Size.** 40 pp.
Families showing average size, for provinces and incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, 1956 and 1951; families by number of persons, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-16). 50¢
- 93-504 **Familles selon la taille.** 40 pages.
Familles et taille moyenne, provinces et centres constitués de 1,000 habitants et plus, 1956 et 1951; familles selon le nombre de personnes, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus, et zones métropolitaines, 1956. (1-16). 50¢
- 93-505 **Family Composition.** 32 pp.
Families by number of children, and children by age, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-17). 25¢
- 93-505 **Composition de la famille.** 32 pages.
Familles selon le nombre d'enfants et nombre d'enfants selon l'âge, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956. (1-17). 25¢
- 93-506 **Families by Type.** 32 pp.
Families by type for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-18). 25¢
- 93-506 **Familles selon le type.** 32 pages.
Familles selon le type, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-18). 25¢
- 93-507 **Families by Characteristics of Head.** 28 pp.
Families by marital status and sex of head, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas; family characteristics by marital status, sex and age of head, and age of husband by age of wife, for provinces, 1956. (1-19). 25¢
- 93-507 **Familles selon les caractéristiques du chef.** 28 pages.
Familles selon l'état matrimonial et le sexe du chef, provinces, municipalités de 30,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines; caractéristiques des familles selon l'état matrimonial, le sexe et l'âge du chef et âge de l'époux selon l'âge de l'épouse, provinces, 1956. (1-19). 25¢

93-508 **Household and Family Status of Individuals.** 28 pp.
Population by sex, age, and marital status, showing household and family status; population by sex, age, and relationship to head of household, for provinces, 1956. (1-20). 25¢

93-508 **Situation familiale et situation dans le ménage.** 28 pages.
Population selon le sexe, l'âge et l'état matrimonial, situation familiale et situation dans le ménage; population selon le sexe, l'âge et le lien avec le chef du ménage, provinces, 1956. (1-20). 25¢

94: Census of Population; Economic Characteristics (Labour Force)—Recensement de la population; caractéristiques économiques (main-d'œuvre)

Data on the economic characteristics of the population (labour force) were not collected in the 1956 Census but copies of 1951 Census bulletins on the labour force and earnings and employment of wage-earners are still available. These provide the breakdowns of data in chief demand and will be supplied when they give the required coverage of an inquiry.

Les données concernant les caractéristiques économiques de la population (main-d'œuvre) n'ont pas été recueillies au recensement de 1956, mais on peut encore se procurer des bulletins (tous bilingues) du recensement de 1951 sur la main-d'œuvre et sur la rémunération et l'emploi des salariés. Ces bulletins donnent la répartition des données les plus demandées et seront envoyés quand ils répondront aux besoins d'une demande.

95: Population and Housing Characteristics by Census Tracts—Caractéristiques de la population et des logements par secteur de recensement

Bulletins 95-501 to 95-515 contain 1956 Census data on sex, age, marital status, households and families for Census tracts of Census metropolitan areas. Similar 1951 Census bulletins, with additional data on origin, language, religion, housing, employment and occupation group, are available, except for St. John's, Newfoundland, and Hamilton and London, Ontario.

Les bulletins 95-501 à 95-515 contiennent les données du recensement de 1956 concernant le sexe, l'âge, l'état matrimonial, les ménages et les familles des secteurs de recensement des zones métropolitaines. On peut se procurer de semblables bulletins sur le recensement de 1951, sauf pour Saint-Jean (T.-N.) et Hamilton et London (Ont.). On y trouvera en plus des données sur l'origine, la langue, la religion, les logements, l'emploi et le groupe professionnel. Tous les bulletins sont bilingues.

95-501 **St. John's, Newfoundland** (4-1). 9 pp. 25¢

95-501 **Saint-Jean (T.-N.)** (4-1). 9 pages. 25¢

95-502 **Halifax, Nova Scotia** (4-2). 9 pp. 25¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

95-502	Halifax (N.-É.) (4-2).	9 pages.	25¢
95-503	Saint John, New Brunswick (4-3).	9 pp.	25¢
95-503	Saint-Jean (N.-B.) (4-3).	9 pages.	25¢
95-504	Quebec, Quebec (4-4).	13 pp.	25¢
95-504	Québec (Qué.) (4-4).	13 pages.	25¢
95-505	Montreal, Quebec (4-5).	54 pp.	50¢
95-505	Montréal (Qué.) (4-5).	54 pages.	50¢
95-506	Ottawa, Ontario (4-6).	13 pp.	25¢
95-506	Ottawa (Ont.) (4-6).	13 pages.	25¢
95-507	Toronto, Ontario (4-7).	41 pp.	50¢
95-507	Toronto (Ont.) (4-7).	41 pages.	50¢
95-508	Hamilton, Ontario (4-8).	17 pp.	25¢
95-508	Hamilton (Ont.) (4-8).	17 pages.	25¢
95-509	London, Ontario (4-9).	13 pp.	25¢
95-509	London (Ont.) (4-9).	13 pages.	25¢
95-510	Windsor, Ontario (4-10).	13 pp.	25¢
95-510	Windsor (Ont.) (4-10).	13 pages.	25¢
95-511	Winnipeg, Manitoba (4-11).	17 pp.	25¢
95-511	Winnipeg (Man.) (4-11).	17 pages.	25¢
95-512	Regina-Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (4-12).	9 pp.	25¢
95-512	Regina-Saskatoon (Sask.) (4-12).	9 pages.	25¢
95-513	Calgary-Edmonton, Alberta (4-13).	17 pp.	25¢
95-513	Calgary-Edmonton (Alb.) (4-13).	17 pages.	25¢
95-514	Vancouver, British Columbia (4-14).	21 pp.	25¢
95-514	Vancouver (C.-B.) (4-14).	21 pages.	25¢
95-515	Victoria, British Columbia (4-15).	9 pp.	25¢
95-515	Victoria (C.-B.) (4-15).	9 pages.	25¢

96: Census of Agriculture — Recensement de l'agriculture

A series of ten provincial reports and a summary report for Canada were issued on the results of the 1956 Census of Agriculture. Each report contains information on the number and area of occupied farms, tenure, area of crops, number of live stock, output of dairy products and inventories of farm machinery. Tabulations of this information by size, tenure, and by an economic classification of farms are also shown. Additional tables provide data on certain aspects of farm expenditures and farm labour. Bulletins based on the 1951 Census of Agriculture may be obtained on application.

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Les résultats du recensement de l'agriculture de 1956 sont contenus dans une série de dix rapports provinciaux et dans un rapport récapitulatif national. Chaque rapport contient des renseignements sur le nombre et la superficie des fermes occupées, le mode d'occupation, la superficie des cultures, le nombre de bestiaux, la production de laitages et le nombre de machines agricoles. Les mêmes renseignements sont aussi classés selon la grandeur, le mode d'occupation, et la catégorie économique des fermes. Des tableaux sont ajoutés qui donnent des détails relatifs à certains aspects des dépenses et de la main-d'œuvre agricoles. On peut se procurer sur demande des bulletins fondés sur le recensement de l'agriculture de 1951. Tous les bulletins sont bilingues.

96-501	Newfoundland (2-1). 36 pp.	50¢
96-501	Terre-Neuve (2-1). 36 pages.	50¢
96-502	Prince Edward Island (2-2). 24 pp.	25¢
96-502	Île du Prince-Édouard (2-2). 24 pages.	25¢
96-503	Nova Scotia (2-3). 36 pp.	50¢
96-503	Nouvelle-Écosse (2-3). 36 pages.	50¢
96-504	New Brunswick (2-4). 42 pp.	50¢
96-504	Nouveau-Brunswick (2-4). 42 pages.	50¢
96-505	Quebec (2-5). 210 pp.	\$1.50
96-505	Québec (2-5). 210 pages.	\$1.50
96-506	Ontario (2-6). 132 pp.	\$1
96-506	Ontario (2-6). 132 pages.	\$1
96-507	Manitoba (2-7). 42 pp.	50¢
96-507	Manitoba (2-7). 42 pages.	50¢
96-508	Saskatchewan (2-8). 66 pp.	75¢
96-508	Saskatchewan (2-8). 66 pages.	75¢
96-509	Alberta (2-9). 42 pp.	50¢
96-509	Alberta (2-9). 42 pages.	50¢
96-510	British Columbia (2-10). 36 pp.	50¢
96-510	Colombie-Britannique (2-10). 36 pages.	50¢
96-511	Canada-Summary Tables (2-11). 54 pp.	75¢
96-511	Canada—Tableaux récapitulatifs (2-11). 54 pages	75¢

Besides the detailed provincial reports, the four following reports (96-512 to 96-515) give main data for all Canada by provinces, counties and census divisions. (See also 99-507, 99-508 and 99-509 for analytical data).

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

En plus des rapports provinciaux détaillés, les quatre rapports suivants (96-512 à 96-515) donnent les principales statistiques pour le Canada et par province, comté et division de recensement. (Voir aussi 99-507, 99-508 et 99-509 pour les données analytiques.)

96-512	Number and Area of Farms (A-1). 72 pp.	75¢
96-512	Nombre et superficie des fermes (A-1). 72 pages.	75¢
96-513	Number of Livestock on Farms (A-2). 48 pp.	50¢
96-513	Bétail dans les fermes (A-2). 48 pages.	50¢
96-514	Area of Field Crops (A-3). 36 pp.	50¢
96-514	Superficie des grandes cultures (A-3). 36 pages.	50¢
96-515	Farm Population, Tenure and Condition of Farm Land, Machinery, Electric Power and Size of Farms (A-4). 22 pp.	25¢
96-515	Population agricole, mode d'occupation et état de la terre agricole, machines, énergie électrique et superficie des fermes. (A-4). 22 pages.	25¢

97: Census of Merchandising — Recensement des commerces

Data on retail, wholesale and service establishments were not collected in the 1956 Census but copies of certain 1951 Census bulletins on these subjects are available. For annual and monthly reports see **63: Merchandising and Services**.

Les données sur les établissements de commerce au détail, en gros et de services n'ont pas été recueillies au recensement de 1956, mais on peut se procurer des exemplaires des bulletins (tous bilingues) du recensement de 1951 sur ce sujet. Pour des rapports mensuels et annuels, voir **63: Commerce et services**.

98: Census of Fisheries — Recensement des pêches

A Census of Fisheries was not taken in 1956 but copies of 1951 Census bulletins are available. For later information see **24: Fishing**.

Le recensement des pêches n'a pas été fait en 1956, mais on peut se procurer des exemplaires des bulletins (tous bilingues) du recensement de 1951. Pour des renseignements plus à jour, voir **24: Pêches**.

99: Census Analysis — Études sur le recensement

99-501	Growth of Population in Canada. 24 pp. Trend of population growth, 1901-56; elements in population growth by provinces, 1941-56; rural and urban changes 1951-56; growth trend by counties, 1951-56. (3-1).	25¢
99-501	Accroissement de la population du Canada. 24 pages. Accroissement de la population, 1901-1956; éléments de l'accroissement par province, 1941-1956; changements dans la répartition rurale et urbaine, 1951-1956; accroissement par comtés, 1951-1956. (3-1).	25¢

99-502 **Rural and Urban Population.** 32 pp.

Trend in rural-urban distribution, 1901-56; rural-urban changes by provinces, 1951-56; growth of urban municipalities by size, 1901-56; the metropolitan area, 1941-56; rural-farm and non-farm population 1951-56; sex ratios in rural and urban areas, 1956. (3-2). 50¢

99-502 **Population rurale et urbaine.** 32 pages.

Évolution de la répartition rurale et urbaine, 1901-1956; changement de la répartition rurale et urbaine par province, 1951-1956; accroissement des municipalités urbaines selon l'importance numérique, 1901-1956; zones métropolitaines, 1941-1956; population rurale agricole et non agricole, 1951-1956; masculinité dans les régions rurales et urbaines, 1956. (3-2). 50¢

99-503 **Age Composition of the Population.** 24 pp.

Age distribution in Canada, 1881-1956; age distribution by provinces, 1941-56; age differences in metropolitan areas. (3-3). 25¢

99-503 **Composition de la population par âge.** 24 pages.

Répartition de la population selon l'âge, Canada, 1881-1956; répartition selon l'âge par province, 1941-1956; différences d'âge dans les zones métropolitaines. (3-3). 25¢

99-504 **Marital Status of the Population.** 51 pp.

Marital status distribution in Canada and the provinces in 1956 by age and sex and rural-urban classification; marital status trends, 1891-1956. (3-4). 75¢

99-504 **État matrimonial de la population.** 51 pp.

Répartition selon l'état matrimonial, Canada et provinces, 1956, selon l'âge et le sexe et le classement rural-urbain; tendances de l'état matrimonial, 1891-1956. (3-4). 75¢

99-505 **The Canadian Family.** 38 pp.

Data on number of persons per family and children per family by age and sex together with other family characteristics, Canada and the provinces, census metropolitan areas, cities and other municipal subdivisions of 30,000 population and over. (3-5). 50¢

99-505 **La famille canadienne.** 38 pages.

Données sur le nombre de personnes par famille et d'enfants par famille, selon l'âge et le sexe, ainsi que d'autres caractéristiques de la famille, Canada et provinces, zones métropolitaines, villes et autres subdivisions municipales de 30,000 habitants et plus. (3-5). 50¢

99-506 **Size and Composition of Households.**

Households by size, type, number of lodgers, and by sex and age of head, for provinces, and census metropolitan areas, 1956; household trends over the period 1881-1956, for Canada. (3-6). See note below.

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

99-506 **Taille et composition des ménages.**

Ménages selon la taille, le type, le nombre de chambreurs et selon le sexe et l'âge du chef, provinces et zones métropolitaines, 1956; tendances des ménages au cours de la période 1881-1956, Canada. (3-6). Voir la note ci-après.

99-507 **Farms and Farm Land.** 44 pp.

An analysis of farms, farm areas, land areas in farms, size, tenure and economic classification of farms, and non-resident farms. (3-7). **75¢**

99-507 **Fermes et terres agricoles.** 44 pages.

Analyse des fermes, des régions agricoles, des terres agricoles cultivées, de la superficie, du mode d'occupation et du classement économique des fermes, et fermes non domiciliaires. (3-7). **75¢**

99-508 **Farm Mechanization.**

Automobiles, tractors, motor trucks, gasoline engines, grain combines, and electric power, 1951 and 1956. (3-8). See note below.

99-508 **Mécanisation des fermes.**

Automobiles, tracteurs, camions, moteurs à essence, moissonneuses-batteuses, et énergie électrique, 1951 et 1956. (3-8). Voir la note ci-après.

99-509 **Field Crops and Livestock.**

An analytical study of grains, forage crops, and other field crops, cattle, pigs, sheep, horses, and poultry. (3-9). See note below.

99-509 **Grandes cultures et bétail.** Analyse des céréales, des cultures fourragères et autres grandes cultures, des bêtes à cornes, des porcs, des moutons, des chevaux et de la volaille. (3-9). Voir la note ci-après.

99-510 **Administrative Report.** 93 pp.

An account of the administrative, technical, clerical, and machine functions involved in the planning, enumeration, processing and publication of the Census of 1956; appendices contain facsimiles of questionnaires and punch cards. (3-10). **\$1**

99-510 **Rapport administratif.** 93 pages.

Exposé sommaire des opérations administratives, techniques, de bureau et mécaniques nécessitées par l'organisation, le dénombrement, le dépouillement et la publication du recensement de 1956; des appendices reproduisent les questionnaires et les cartes perforées. (3-10). **\$1**

Note.—Reports 99-506, 99-508 and 99-509 will be published at intervals during 1959. Notice of individual releases will appear in the *DBS Daily Bulletin* and catalogues of the Queen's Printer.

Note.—Les rapports 99-506, 99-508 et 99-509 paraîtront à différentes dates au cours de 1959. La publication de chaque rapport sera annoncée dans le *Bulletin quotidien du B.F.S.* et dans les catalogues de l'Imprimeur de la Reine.

SUBJECT INDEX

This index is designed to show the Bureau publication or publications in which information on certain subjects or commodities is to be found. In this way it serves also as an aid in the selection and ordering of Bureau publications, as pointed out in the introductory section.

The index contains about 7,000 entries. This does not represent, of course, all the subjects and commodities covered in the Bureau's current publications. The numerous individual export and import commodities, for instance, are not included, since these are found readily in classified form in the various foreign trade publications and in a special alphabetical index to these publications which is supplied on request to their users. Since the detailed report "General Review of Manufacturing Statistics", number 3I-20I, contains a detailed alphabetical list of commodities manufactured in Canada, reference is made to it only in the case of commodities not listed in one of the individual industry reports. Users of this index may assume, therefore, that number 3I-20I will apply to any manufactured commodity for which there is another entry. In the case of other omissions, the entries for related items usually afford a clue to where information on them, if available, may be found. Lastly, the Bureau's coverage is increasing and those who cannot locate what they seek should send an inquiry to the Bureau.

Commodities and subjects are listed alphabetically in the index and the accompanying numbers indicate the publications that contain information, specific or otherwise, on the commodity or subject.

- Abrasives, artificial, 44-202
 - wheels and segments, 44-202
- Acceptance companies, sales finance, 63-211
- Accidental deaths (*See also* Deaths)
 - airplane, 51-202
 - drowning, 84-504
 - falls, 84-505
 - home, 84-507
 - motor vehicle, 53-001, 53-003, 53-203, 53-206
 - railway, electric, 52-203
 - railway, steam, 52-201, 52-202, 52-207, 52-210
- Accounting machinery, 42-208
 - terminology, municipal, 12-507
- Accounts, international, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501 to 67-503
 - national, 11-003, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
- Acetylene, 46-205
- Acids, 46-201, 46-202
- Adding machine paper, 36-201, 36-206
- Adding machines, 42-208
- Adhesives, 33-206, 46-201, 46-203, 46-217
 - rubber, 33-206
- Adult education, 81-401, 81-508
- Advertising agencies, billings, etc., 63-201, 63-501
 - booklets, 31-201
 - displays, 36-202, 47-205
 - printed, 36-203
 - revenues, 36-203
- Aerated waters, 32-201, 32-205, 32-208
- Age, population, 92-509, 92-510, 99-503
- Agricultural, dusts, sprays, 46-212
 - implements, production, 42-202, 42-208
 - sales, 63-203
- Agricultural publications, 36-203
 - incomes, 21-001, 21-003, 21-201, 21-202, 21-502
 - prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 62-001, 62-004, 62-501, 62-503, 62-504
 - production indexes, 21-003, 21-203
- Agriculture
 - gross, net values of production, 61-202
 - wages in, 21-002, 21-003, 62-004, 62-503, 72-005
- Agriculture, Census of 1951. Data supplied on request.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Agriculture, Census of 1956.
 - dairy products, 96-501 to 96-511
 - farm expenditures, 96-501 to 96-511
 - labour, 96-501 to 96-511
 - mechanization, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-515, 99-508
 - population, 92-507, 96-515
 - farms, economic classification, 96-501 to 96-511, 99-507
 - number, area, 96-501 to 96-512, 99-507 99-507
 - served with electricity, 96-515
 - field crops, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-514, 99-509
 - live stock & poultry, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-513, 99-509
- Air compressors, 42-208
 - conditioning, equipment, 41-209, 42-208, 43-006
 - trade work, 64-201
- Air cushions, invalid, 33-206
 - mattresses, 33-206.
 - transport, 51-001, 51-201, 51-202
- Airdromes, construction, 64-201
- Airplane (*See* Aviation for operational statistics)
 - accidents, 51-202
 - engines, 42-203, 42-208
 - parts, rubber, 33-206
- Airplanes, production, 42-203
- Alcohol, industrial, 32-206
- Alcoholic beverages, production, 11-003, 11-401, 32-205, 32-206, 32-207, 63-202
 - sales, consumption, 63-202
- Ale, 32-205
- Alfalfa, acreage, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002
 - meal, 32-214, 32-215
- Alkalies, 46-201, 46-202, 46-217
- Alloys, brass, bronze, copper, lead, silver, tin, white metal, zinc, 41-215
 - gold, 41-211
- Almanacs, 36-203
- Almond paste, 32-224
- Alumina, crude fused, 44-202
- Aluminum, 11-003, 11-401, 26-219, 41-214
 - castings, 41-206, 41-210
 - kitchenware, 41-204, 41-213
- nails, 41-006, 41-216
 - products industry, 41-204
 - reclaimed, 41-215
 - scrap, 41-007
 - sheets, 31-201
- Ammonia, liquor, 45-203
 - powder, 46-214
 - sulphate of, 46-206, 46-207
- Ammonium, nitrate, phosphate, 46-206, 46-207
- Animal feeds, concentra es, 32-004, 32-214
 - products, wholesale ' prices, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501
 - tankage, 32-221, 46-206, 46-207
- Anti-freeze, 46-216
- Antimony, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501, 41-214
- Antiseptics, 46-209
- Apple butter, 32-218
- Apples, canned, juice, etc., 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 - evaporated, 32-218
 - production, 21-003, 22-003
 - supply and disposition, 21-504
 - stocks, 32-010, 32-217
- Apricots, canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 - fresh, production, 21-003, 22-003
- Apartments, construction, 64-002, 64-201
- Appliance retailers, operating results of, 63-412
 - wholesalers, operating results of, 63-422
- Appliances, electrical. (*See* Electric)
- Aprons, fabric, 34-202, 34-216, 34-217
 - plastic, 47-205
 - rubberized, 33-206
- Arch supports, 47-205
- Archery tackle, 47-204
- Architectural ironwork, 41-217, 64-201
- Armouries, construction, 64-201
- Arsenate of lead, 46-202, 46-212, 46-216
- Arsenic, 41-214, 46-212
- Arsenious oxide, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501
- Art galleries, 81-504
 - goods, 47-205
 - needlework, 31-201
- Artwork, printed, 36-203
- Artificial flowers, 47-205
 - ice, 47-205
 - leather, 33-206
 - limbs, 47-205
 - pearls, 31-201
 - silk knitted goods, 34-208
 - stone, 44-205
- Asbestos coverings and packings, 44-203
 - gaskets, 44-203
 - paper, 44-203
 - production, 11-003, 11-401, 26-001, 26-007, 26-201 to 26-205, 26-501
- Ash cans, 41-213
- Asparagus, fresh, 21-003, 21-505
 - canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- Asphalt, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-207
 - compounds, 36-205, 45-207
 - emulsions, 44-210
 - floor tiles, 36-201, 47-001
 - roofing, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001
 - shingles, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001
 - siding, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001
- Assets of non-farm families, 13-508
- Athletic equipment, supplies (*see* Sports)
- Auriferous quartz, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-208
- Automobile, accessories, fabric, 34-210
 - accidents, 53-001, 53-003, 53-203, 53-206
 - batteries, 42-210, 43-005, 43-201
 - bodies, 42-210
 - engines, 42-208, 42-210
 - financing, 63-007, 63-208, 63-211
 - mats, rubber, 33-206
 - parts, accessories, 33-206, 34-210, 41-208, 42-209, 42-210
 - wholesalers, operating results of, 63-416
 - polish, 42-210, 46-213

Automobile (*continued*)

production, 11-003, 11-401, 42-001, 42-002, 42-209
 registrations, 53-203, 53-204
 sales, financing, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-006, 63-007, 63-208, 63-209, 63-211
 springs, 42-210
 wholesale sales, 63-008
 Aviation, civil, 51-001, 51-201, 51-202
 gasoline, 45-004, 45-201 to 45-206
 Awnings, 34-202
 Axe handles, 35-201
 Axes, hatchets, 41-208
 Axminster carpets, rugs, 34-209, 34-210

B

Babbitt, 41-215
 Babies' clothing, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217
 feeding sets, 31-201
 footwear, 33-002, 33-203
 high chairs, 31-201
 pants, rubber, plastic, 33-206
 Baby carriages, 35-202
 sleighs, 35-202
 Bacon, prices, 21-003
 sides, 32-221
 Badges, 34-210, 47-205
 lettering, etc., 34-210, 34-214
 Badminton equipment, supplies, 47-204, 47-205
 Bags, cotton, jute, 34-202, 34-204, 34-205
 garment, 34-210, 36-202, 36-206
 golf, 47-204
 hand, 33-205
 laundry, 36-202, 36-206
 millinery, 36-202, 36-206
 paper, cellophane, etc., 36-201, 36-202, 36-206
 plastic, 33-206, 47-205
 school, 33-205
 sleeping, 34-202, 34-217, 35-202
 Bakers' machinery, 42-208
 Bakery products, 32-202, 32-203
 Baking powder, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-224
 Balance of payments, 11-003, 11-401, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502
 of commodity trade, 65-001, 65-201, 65-204, 65-205
 Bale ties, 41-216
 Baling machines, 42-208
 Ballbearings, 31-201
 Balloons, toy, 33-206
 Ballots, printed, 36-203
 Ball-point pens, 47-205
 Balls, baseball, football, golf, softball, 47-204
 grinding, 31-201
 play, rubber, 33-206
 Bandeaux, 34-212
 Banking statistics, 11-003, 11-401, 61-001, 61-201
 Bankruptcies (see Commercial failures)
 Barbed wire, 41-006, 41-216
 Barges, 42-206

Barite, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501
 Barium, 26-219
 Barley, acreage, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-204, 22-201 22-503
 pot and pearl, 32-003, 32-215
 Barn equipment, sales, 63-203
 Barracks, construction, 64-201
 Barrels, drums, steel, 41-213
 wooden, 35-201, 35-207
 Baseball equipment, supplies, 47-204
 Basketball equipment, 47-204
 Baskets, 35-201, 35-207
 Bath mats, 34-205, 34-210
 robes, 34-217
 salts, 46-215
 Bathing caps, 33-206
 shoes, 33-206
 suits, 34-215, 34-217
 Batteries, 42-210, 43-005, 43-201
 Batting, 34-205
 Batts, cotton, 34-205, 34-209
 Bay rum, 46-215
 Beans, canned: baked, green or wax, lima, 32-007, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 dry, acreage and production, 21-003, 21-501, 21-505, 22-002
 snap, 21-003
 Bearings, ball and roller, 31-201
 Beauty parlour equipment, 31-201
 Bed, capacity of hospitals, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206
 jackets, 34-217
 sheeting, spreads, 34-205, 34-210
 springs, 35-202
 Bedroom furniture, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205
 slippers, 33-002, 33-203
 Beds, 35-202
 camp, 34-202
 Beef, canned, cured, 31-201
 corned, 32-007
 fresh, consumption, production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 21-504, 32-012, 32-217, 32-220, 32-221
 sold fresh, frozen, 32-221
 stews, boiled dinners, 32-007
 Beekeepers, number, 21-003, 23-007
 supplies, 35-201, 35-207
 Beer kegs, 35-201
 production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-205, 63-202
 sales, revenues, 63-202
 spruce, 31-201
 Bees, beekeepers, 21-003, 23-007
 Beeswax, production, 21-003, 23-007
 Beet harvesters, diggers, toppers, 63-203
 pulp, 31-201, 32-222
 sugar, 21-003, 32-013, 32-222
 Beets, acreage, production, 21-003, 21-505, 22-003
 canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 sugar, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002
 Belting, leather, 33-001, 33-202, 33-205
 rubber, 33-206

SUBJECT INDEX

- Belts, 34-216, 34-218
 - body, 33-205
 - fan, 33-206
- Bentonite, 44-206
- Benzol, 45-201, 45-203
- Berets, 34-214
- Beryllium, 26-201, 26-219
- Beverage coolers, 43-202
- Beverages, alcoholic (See Alcoholic beverages)
- Beverages, carbonated (See Carbonated beverages)
- Bibs, infants', 31-201
- Bicycles, 42-204
- Billfolds, 33-205
- Billiard equipment, supplies, 47-204
- Binder twine, 34-203
 - cost, 62-004, 62-503
- Binders, corn production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
 - grain, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
 - loose-leaf, production, 36-201, 36-206
- Bindings, cotton, silk, etc., 34-207, 34-210
- Biologicals 46-209
- Births, birth rates, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202, 84-501
 - in public hospitals, 83-202
- Biscuits, dog, fox, 32-004
 - plain, fancy, soda, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-202, 32-203
- Bismuth, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501, 41-214
- Bits, 41-208
- Blackberries, canned, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- Blackboards, 31-201
- Blades, razor, safety, 41-208
- Blankets, horse, 33-205, 34-202
 - wool, cotton, 34-205, 34-209
- Blast furnaces, 41-203
- Leaching compounds, 31-201
 - of fabrics, 34-206
- Blind, deaf mutes (See Population)
 - deaf, schools for, 81-201, 81-401
- Blinds, Venetian, window, 34-202, 34-210, 35-201, 35-202
- Blocks, cinder, concrete etc., 44-002, 44-205
- Blood, dried, 32-221, 46-206, 46-207
 - sausage, 32-007
- Blouses, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217
- Blowers, furnace, 41-209, 42-208
- Blue, laundry, 31-201
- Blueberries, canned, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- Blueprint paper, 36-201, 36-206
- Blueprints, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
- Boat covers, 34-202
- Boats, 42-205, 42-206
 - rubber, 33-206
- Bobbins, 35-201
- Bodies, cabs, 31-201
- Boiled dinners, beef stews, 32-007
- Boiler compounds, 46-216
 - coverings, 44-203
- Boilers, heating, power, range, 41-205, 41-209, 41-213
- Bologna, 32-007
- Bolts, 41-208, 41-216
- Bonds (See Securities)
- Bone, and hide glue, 46-203
 - meal, flour, sales, 32-221, 46-206, 46-207
- Bones, sales, 32-221
- Book paper, 36-204
- Books printed, bound, production, 36-203
 - sales, 63-002
- Boots, leather, 11-003, 11-401, 33-002, 33-203
 - rubber, 33-206
- Boring machinery, 42-208
- Bottle caps, metal 31-201
 - paper, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
- Bottle-making machinery, 42-208
- Bottle washers, 42-208
 - wrappers, 36-201, 36-206
- Bottles, glass, 44-207
 - hot water, 33-206
- Bottling machinery, 42-208
- Bowling equipment, supplies, 47-204
- Box shooks, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205
- Boxes, corrugated, 36-201, 36-202
 - paper, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206
 - wooden, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205
- Braces, shoulder, 34-212
 - spinal, 47-205
- Braids, 34-207, 34-210
- Brake fluid, 46-216
 - lining, 44-203
- Brakes, parts, 42-210
 - railway rolling stock, 42-211
- Bran, flakes, production, 32-204
 - production, 21-003, 32-003, 32-215
- Brandy, sales, 32-206, 63-202
- Brass alloys, 41-215
 - bronze scrap, stocks, receipts, sales, 41-007
 - ingots, castings, 41-206, 41-210
 - sheets, etc., 31-201
- Brassieres, 34-212, 34-217
- Bread, family expenditures on, 65-209
 - to 62-513
 - production, 32-203
 - improvers, 32-224
 - slicers, 42-208
 - wrappers, 36-201, 36-206
- Breakfast foods, domestic disappearance, 21-504
 - production, 32-204
 - room furniture, 35-202, 35-205
- Breeches, 34-216
- Brewery equipment, 31-201
- Brick production, 44-002, 44-005, 44-205, 44-206
 - laying, 64-201
 - prices, 62-505, 62-506
 - siding, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001
 - silica, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220
- Bridges, construction, maintenance, 41-207, 53-201, 64-201
 - international traffic on, 53-202
- Brief cases, 33-205
- Brilliantines, 46-215
- Bristles, 32-221
- British investments in Canada, 67-001, 67-002, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-503

Bronze alloys, 41-215
 castings, ingots, 41-206, 41-210
 scrap, stocks, receipts, sales, 41-007
 Brooders, sales, 63-203
 Broom handles, 35-201 47-201
 Brooms, 47-201
 Brucite, 26-201 26-220, 26-501
 Brunch coats, 34-217
 Brushes, 47-201
 Buckles, 47-202
 Buckwheat, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-004,
 22-201, 32-003
 flour, production, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003,
 22-004, 22-201, 32-003, 32-215
 Buffing materials, 34-210
 Builders' shelf hardware, 41-208
 Building blocks, 44-002, 44-205
 boards, 36-002, 36-204
 brick, sales, 44-002, 44-005, 44-205,
 44-206
 construction, 64-201
 material, prices, 11-003, 11-401, 62-002,
 62-505, 62-506
 material, sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005,
 63-209, 63-210
 paper, 36-204
 permits, 11-003, 11-401, 64-001, 64-501
 stone, 26-217
 trades, 64-201
 Buildings, structural steel work, 41-207
 Bulb syringes, 33-206
 Bumpers and bumperettes, automobile,
 42-210
 Bungs, 35-201
 Bunks, 35-202
 Buns, production, 32-202, 32-203
 Bunting, 34-202
 Buoys, life, 34-202
 Bureau runners, 31-201
 Burial vaults, concrete, 44-205
 Burlap, 31-201
 Burners, oil, 41-209, 42-208
 Bus terminals, construction, 64-201
 traffic, local, long distance, 53-002,
 53-003, and 53-207 to 53-216
 Busses, passengers carried, 53-002,
 53-003, and 53-207 to 53-216
 production, 11-003, 11-401, 42-002, 42-209
 registrations, 53-203, 53-204
 Business failures (see Commercial
 failures)
 machinery, 42-208
 schools, enrolment, etc., 81-201,
 81-401, 81-505
 Butane gas, 45-203
 Butter, apple, 32-218
 cocoa, 32-213
 creamery, production, disappearance,
 prices, etc., 11-002, 11-401, 23-001,
 23-201, 32-002, 32-209
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-008, 32-009,
 32-217
 dairy, production, 23-001, 23-201,
 32-209
 stocks, 32-009, 32-217
 whey, production, 32-209
 Buttermilk, powder, 32-211
 sales, 32-209

Button covering, hemstitching, pleating,
 34-210
 Buttonholes, 34-210, 34-217
 Buttons, 47-202, 47-205

C

Cabbage, acreage, production, 21-003,
 22-003
 stocks, 32-010, 32-217
 Cabinet furniture, 35-202
 Cabinets, 35-202, 43-202
 phonograph, radio, kitchen, etc.,
 35-201, 35-202
 Cable, steel, 41-216
 Cablegrams, number, 56-201
 Cadmium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-209,
 26-219, 26-501, 41-214
 Caffeine, 31-201
 Cake, 32-203
 Cake mixtures, production, 32-007,
 32-204
 Calcimine, 46-210
 Calcium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-218,
 26-501
 compounds, 46-202
 Calculating machinery, 42-208
 Calf, kip skins, 32-221, 33-001, 33-202
 meal, 32-004, 32-214
 Calks, horseshoe, 31-201
 Calves, number, prices, value, 21-003,
 23-004
 slaughterings, 11-003, 11-401, 32-221
 Camel back, 33-206
 Camp beds, 34-202
 furniture, 35-201, 35-202
 Canadian born in U.S.A., 91-501
 Canadian National Railways, 52-003,
 52-201
 Pacific Express Company, 52-204
 Pacific Railway Company, 52-003,
 52-202
 Canal traffic, 11-003, 11-401, 54-001, 54-201
 Canals, construction, 64-201
 Candles, 45-004, 47-205
 Candy (see Confectionery)
 Cane sugar, 11-003, 11-401, 32-013, 32-222
 Canning machinery, 42-208
 Canoes, 42-205
 Cans, tin, paper and fibre, 35-201, 41-213
 Canthooks, 41-208
 Canvas, canvas goods, 31-201
 Capes, furs, 34-213
 Capital account transactions between
 Canada and other countries, 67-001,
 67-201, 67-502, 67-503
 Capital goods inventories, 31-001
 Caps, bathing, 33-206
 bottle, metal, 31-201
 paper, plastic, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
 cloth, uniform, sports, etc., 34-214
 fur, 34-213, 34-214
 leather, 34-214
 Carbide, crude, firesand, 44-202
 Carbon paper, 47-205
 Carbonated beverages, 32-001, 32-201,
 32-205, 32-208

SUBJECT INDEX

- Card cases, 33-205
- Cards, greeting, 36-203
 - visiting, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
- Carloadings, railways, 11-003, 11-401, 52-001
- Carpenters' tools, 41-208
- Carpentry, 64-201
- Carpets, 34-210
- Carriages, baby, doll, 35-202
- Carrots, acreage, production, 21-003, 21-505, 22-003
 - stocks, 32-010, 32-217
 - canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 - peas combined, canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- Cars, motor, production, shipments, 11-003, 11-401, 42-001, 42-002, 42-209
 - sales, financing, 63-007, 63-208
 - railway, 42-211
- Casein, 32-209, 32-211
- Cases, card, key, writing, 33-205
 - egg, 35-201
 - brief, portfolio, 31-201
- Cash, buying, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004, 63-006
 - register paper, 36-201, 36-206
 - registers, 42-208
- Caskets, 35-201
- Casks, wooden, 35-201
- Casters, 41-208
- Castings, aluminum, 41-206, 41-210
 - brass, bronze, 41-206, 41-210
 - die, 41-215
 - iron, 41-004, 41-210, 41-217
 - steel ingots, 41-001 to 41-004, 41-203, 41-210
- Castor oil, sulphonated, 46-216
- Catalogues, printed, 36-203
- Cat food, 32-004, 32-214
- Catsup, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- Cattle feeds, 32-004, 32-214
 - hides, 32-221, 33-001
 - leather, 33-001, 33-202
 - population, slaughterings, marketings, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-004, 23-005, 23-203, 32-221
 - prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-203
- Cauliflower, production, 21-003, 21-505, 22-003
 - stocks, 32-010, 32-217
- Cedar chests, 35-201, 35-202
- Celery, production, 21-505
 - stocks, 32-010, 32-217
- Cement, blocks, 44-002, 44-205
 - linoleum, 46-203
 - mill machinery, 42-208
 - paint, 46-201
 - pipe, 44-002, 44-205
 - Portland, 11-003, 44-001, 44-204
 - roofing, 36-205
 - rubber, 33-206, 46-203
 - stucco, 44-205
- Census (see Population, Households, Families, Agriculture, Distribution, Fisheries)
- Central electric stations, 11-003, 11-401, 57-001, 57-202, 57-204
- Cereals, ready-to-serve, production, 11-003, 11-401, 32-204
- Cerium, 26-219, 26-501
- Certificates, printed, 36-203
- Chain store, sales, stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-210
 - retail, operating results, 63-401 to 63-405
- Chalices, 41-211
- Chamois products, 33-205
- Charcoal, 46-216
- Charge sales, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004, 63-006
- Charitable contributions, family expenditures, 62-510
- Chartered banks, Canadian, 11-003, 11-401, 61-001, 61-201
- Chauffeurs' licences, 53-203, 53-204
- Check books, counter, 36-201
- Cheese, cheddar, production, consumption, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 21-504, 23-001, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209
 - stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-008, 32-009, 32-217
 - process, dairy, cottage, factory, 23-001, 23-201, 32-209, 32-210, 46-217
- Cheescloth, 34-210
- Chemicals, production, 46-001, 46-201 to 46-217, 46-401 and 46-501
 - consumption, 46-401
 - prices, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501
- Cheque paper, 36-203
- Cheques, cashed, 11-003, 11-401, 61-001, 61-201
 - printed, 36-203
- Cherries, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 - fresh, production, 21-003, 22-003
 - maraschino, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
 - stocks, canned, 32-011
- Chests, cedar and other, 35-201, 35-202
- Chewing gum, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-213
 - tobacco, 32-014, 32-225
- Chick starter, 32-004, 32-214
- Chicken, canned, 32-007
- Children, education of exceptional, 81-507
- Children's furniture, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207
 - wear, 11-003, 11-401, 34-217
- Chili sauce, 32-007
- Chimney blocks, concrete, 44-002, 44-205
- Chloride of lime, 46-214
- Chlorinating machinery, 42-208
- Chlorine, liquid, 46-202
- Chocolate, 32-213
- Chocolate bars, confectionery, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-202, 32-203, 32-213, 32-224
- Choppers, grinders food, 31-201
- Chromite, 26-201
- Chromium, 26-219
- Church, furniture, 35-201, 35-202
 - goods (chalices, etc.), 41-211
- Churns, production, 42-208
 - sales, 63-203
- Cider, 32-218

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Cierges, 47-205
- Cigarette, cases, leather, 33-205
- lighter, 47-205
- fluid, 47-205
- Cigarettes, 11-003, 11-401, 32-014, 32-225
- Cigars, 11-003, 11-401, 32-014, 32-225
- Cinder blocks, 44-002, 44-205
- Cistern pumps, 42-208
- Cisterns, 35-201, 35-207
- Cities, towns, villages, population, 92-506
- Citizenship, persons granted, 91-205
- City directories, 36-203
- Civil, aviation, 51-001, 51-201, 51-202
- Service, employment and payrolls, 72-004
- illness in, 82-203
- Civilian labour force, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502
- Clams, canned, 32-211
- catch, 24-002
- Classification, occupations, 12-506
- standard commodity, 12-502
- industrial, 12-501
- Clay products, 44-005, 44-206
- Cleaner, hand, 46-214, 46-216
- Cleaners, dry, 63-205
- vacuum, 42-208, 43-201, 64-202
- Cleaning, preparations, 46-201, 46-214, 46-216
- pressing machinery, 42-208
- Clearing centres, cheques cashed in, 11-003, 11-401, 61-001, 61-201
- Clippers, animal, sales, 63-203
- Clips, ornamental, 47-202
- wire, 41-006, 41-208, 41-216
- Clocks, 41-211, 47-205
- Clothes, brushes, 47-201
- hampers, 31-201
- lines, wire, 41-006, 41-216
- pins, wooden, 35-201
- wringers, 42-208
- Clothing, costs, expenditures, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501, 62-502
- family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-513
- production
 - boys', 11-003, 11-401, 34-001, 34-211, 34-214, 34-215, 34-216
 - sports, 34-214, 34-216, 34-217
 - children's, 11-003, 11-401, 34-001, 34-211, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217
 - hospital, 34-218
 - infants', 34-001, 34-211, 34-217
 - men's, 11-003, 11-401, 34-001, 34-214, 34-215, 34-216
 - sports, 31-201
 - misses' and women's, 11-003, 11-401, 34-001, 34-211, 34-214, 34-215, 34-217
 - sports, 34-214, 34-216, 34-217
 - oiled, 34-218
 - rubber, 33-206, 34-218
 - safety, 34-218
- Clothing sales
 - cash, instalment credit, 63-006
 - chain stores, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-002, 63-210
 - operating results of, 63-401
- Clothing sales (*continued*)
 - retail, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-002, 63-005
 - operating results of independent, 63-406
 - wholesale, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008
 - operating results of wholesale dealers, 63-418
- Clover, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002
- Clutches; facings, 42-209, 44-203
- Coal, coke, 11-003, 11-401, 26-002, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-206, 45-002, 45-201, 45-202
- energy sources, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507
- gas, 45-201, 45-203
- Oil (*See* Kerosene)
- pulverizing and cleaning machinery, 42-208
- tar distillation, 46-201, 46-204, 46-217
- sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209
- Coal, wood stoves, 41-005, 41-209
- Coastwise shipping, 54-204, 54-205
- Coats, brunch, 34-217
- fur, 34-213, 34-216, 34-217
- house, 31-201
- leather, 33-205
- men's, youths', boys', 34-216, 34-217
- rubberized, oiled and waterproofed, 34-218
- women's, misses', children's, 34-216, 34-217
- Cobalt, 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-501, 41-214
- salts, 46-202
- Cocoa, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-213
- butter, 32-213
- mats, 34-209
- powder, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-213
- Coconut oil, 32-006, 32-221, 32-223, 46-216
- Cod, canned, 32-211
- oil, sulphonated, 46-216
- stocks, 24-001
- catch, 24-002
- Coffee, roasted, 32-007, 32-224
- domestic disappearance, 21-504
- instant, 32-007
- makers, electric, 43-003
- Coffins, 35-201
- Coin purses, 33-205
- Coke, 11-003, 11-401, 45-002, 45-202, 45-203
- gas, 45-203
- Cold storage, 11-003, 11-401, 24-001, 32-008, 32-009, 32-010, 32-012, 32-217
- counters wooden, 35-202
- Collars, dog, leather, 33-205
- fur, 34-213
- ice caps, 33-206
- College (*See* University)
- Collegiate publications, 36-203
- Colours, food, 32-224, 46-216
- in oil and japan, 31-201
- paint, etc., 46-216
- Columbium, 26-219, 26-501
- Combination garments, 34-212, 34-215
- store sales, 63-005, 63-209
- Combines, production, 42-202
- sales, 63-203

SUBJECT INDEX

- Combs, 47-205
 Comforters, 34-210, 35-202
 Commercial courses, enrolment etc., 81-201, 81-401
 failures, 11-003, 11-401, 61-002
 photography, 36-203
 Compacts, 46-215
 Compressors, air, 42-208
 Concentrated milk, production, etc., 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-001, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209, 32-211
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-009, 32-217
 products, canned, 32-211
 Concrete, bricks, blocks, etc., 44-002, 44-205
 burial vaults, 44-205
 laundry tubs, 44-205
 making machinery, 42-208
 ready-mixed, 44-002, 44-205
 work, 64-201
 Conduits, 43-201
 Cones, ice cream, 32-007, 32-202
 Confectionery, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-202, 32-203, 32-213, 32-224
 sales wholesale, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008
 Consolidation accounts, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501
 Construction, goods inventories, 31-001
 gross, net values, 61-202
 new residential, 64-002
 labour income in, 72-005
 salaries, wages, hours, etc., 72-001 to 72-003, 72-201 to 72-204, and 72-501
 Combination store sales 63-005, 63-209
 Consumer credit, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004, 63-006
 market data, 63-503
 price index, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501, 62-502
 Consumers' goods, financing, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211
 inventories, 31-001
 Contractors, builders, 64-201
 Conveying, elevating machinery, 42-208
 Cookies, 32-202, 32-203
 Cooking, heating equipment, 41-005, 41-209, 41-210, 43-201, 64-202
 plates electric, 43-201
 Coolers, 43-202
 Cooperage, tight, slack, 35-201, 35-207
 Copper, 11-003, 11-401, 26-003, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-209, 26-211, 26-501, 41-214
 alloys, 41-215
 scrap, 41-007
 sheets, wire, tubing, 41-206
 Cordage, 34-203, 34-205
 Core oil, 44-210
 Corn, 21-003, 22-003
 binders, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 cracked, 32-003, 32-215
 cultivators 42-208
 flakes, 32-204
 flour, 21-003, 32-003, 32-215
 domestic disappearance, 21-504
 fodder, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002
 meal, 31-201
 Corn (*continued*)
 oil, 31-201, 32-006
 pickers, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 planters, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 shelled, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002
 shellers, production, 42-202,
 sales, 63-203
 sweet, 21-003, 21-501, 21-505, 22-002, 22-503
 Corned beef, 32-007
 Corporation profits, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 61-003, 61-501
 Correspondence courses, enrolment, etc., 81-201, 81-401
 Corset laces, 34-207, 34-212
 Corsets, 34-212, 34-217
 orthopaedic, 47-205
 Corundum, 26-220
 Cosmetic, bags, 31-201
 brushes, 47-201
 Cosmetics, 46-215
 Cost of living, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-004, 62-501, 62-502, 62-503
 Cots, 35-202
 Cotton bags 34-202 to 34-205
 blankets, 34-205, 34-209
 comforters, 34-210, 35-202
 fabrics, 34-201, 34-205, 34-209
 hats, 34-214
 tapes, 34-207, 34-210
 Cotton thread, 34-205
 underslips, 34-205
 uniforms, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217
 yarn, 34-205
 Cottonseed oil, 32-006, 32-221
 Couch covers, 31-201
 Couches, 35-202
 Counter check books, 36-201
 Country general store sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209, 63-411
 Couplings, flexible, 31-201
 Covers, auto seat, 34-202, 34-210
 table, couch, mattress, fabric, etc., 34-210
 Crabapples, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212
 Cracked corn, 32-003, 32-215
 Cranes, 41-207, 42-208
 Crates, wooden, 35-204
 Crayons, wax, 31-201
 Cream, face, 46-215
 of tartar, 32-224
 production, sales, 23-001, 23-002, 23-201, 32-209
 separators, production, 42-202, 42-208
 sales, 63-203
 Creamery butter, production, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-001, 23-201, 32-209
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-008, 32-009, 32-217
 Credit buying, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211
 Creosote oils, 46-204
 Crepe paper, 36-202
 Crests, 34-209, 34-210
 Crib sheets, 33-206

Cribs, 35-202
 Crime, statistics of adults, juvenile, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203
 Crops (see Agriculture, Field Crops)
 Croquet equipment, 47-204
 Crude petroleum (see Petroleum-Crude)
 Crushed stone, 26-217, 44-205
 Crushers, rock, 31-201
 Cuffs, fur, 34-213
 Cultivating machinery, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 Culvert, pipe, 44-002, 44-205
 tile, 44-002, 44-205
 Cups, paper, etc., 36-201
 Curlers, hair, 31-201
 Curling-stone, 26-217
 Currants, dates, raisins, 32-224
 Current account transactions between
 Canada, other countries, 11-003, 11-401, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502.
 Curtain rods, fixtures, 31-201
 Curtains, shower, 31-201
 verandah, 34-202
 Cushions, cushion forms, mats, pads, 33-206, 34-202, 34-210, 35-202
 Custard powder, 32-007, 32-224
 Cut glass, 44-207
 Cutlery, 41-208, 41-211
 Cutouts, 43-201
 Cutters, milling, 41-208
 Cutting blocks, tables, butcher, 31-201
 Cyanamide, 46-206, 46-207

D

Dairy, buttery, production, 21-003, 23-001, 23-201, 32-209
 stocks, 32-009, 32-217
 cattle concentrates, 32-004, 32-214
 feeds, 32-004, 32-214
 factories, 32-209
 machinery, equipment, production, 42-202, 42-208
 sales, 63-203
 production, creamery buttery, cheese, ice cream, milk, concentrated milk, etc., 21-003, 23-001, 23-002, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209.
 Dams, construction, 64-201
 Dates, raisins, currants, 32-224
 D.D.T., 46-212
 Deaf, blind, schools, 81-201, 81-401
 mutes (see Population)
 Deaths, death rates, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202, 84-501, 84-502, 84-503
 from drownings, 84-504
 from falls, 84-505
 from poisonings, 84-506
 from motor vehicle accidents, 53-001, 53-003, 53-203, 53-206
 in mental institutions, 83-204
 in public hospitals, 83-202
 in tuberculosis sanatoria, 83-206
 Decorations, production, 31-201
 Deep-well pumps, production, 41-205, 42-208
 sales, 63-203

Defrosters, windshield, 42-210
 Dehydrated, soup, vegetables, 31-201
 Delinquency, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203
 Dental, surgical equipment, 47-205
 Dentifrices, 46-215
 Deodorant, personal, 31-201
 Department store sales, stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 63-002 to 63-005, 63-209
 Desk sets, pen, pencil, 47-205
 Detergents, synthetic, 46-201, 46-214, 46-216
 Diamond drilling, footage, etc., 26-207, 26-209
 Diaper bags, 47-205
 Diapers, 34-217
 Diaries, 31-201
 Diatomite, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501
 Die-casting machinery, 42-208
 castings, 41-215
 Dies, 41-208
 Diesel, engines, 42-208
 fuel, production, sales, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206, 53-203
 Differentials, automobile, 42-210
 Dining-room furniture, 35-201, 35-202
 Directories, city, telephone, 36-203
 Diseases, notifiable, 82-201, 82-512
 Dish, cloths, 31-201
 washing machinery, 42-208
 Disinfectants, 46-209, 46-216
 Displays, advertising, 36-202
 Distillation wood for, 25-201, 25-501
 Distilled water, 32-201, 32-205, 32-208
 Distillery equipment, 31-201
 Distilling, 32-206
 Distribution census, 1951. Data supplied on application
 Dividends, income from, 13-001, 13-501, 13-502
 payments, international, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502
 Divorces, 84-501
 Docks, construction, 64-201
 Dog collars, 33-205
 food, 32-004, 32-214
 Doilies, paper, 36-201, 36-206
 Dolls, 31-201
 furnishings, 31-201
 Dominion Government, revenues, expenditures, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 68-202, 68-210, 68-211.
 Door screens, 31-201
 Doors, metal-clad, 41-213
 wooden, 35-201 to 35-205
 Doughnuts, 32-203
 Dowels, 35-207
 Down, 31-201
 Dozers, angle, 42-208
 Drain pipe, 44-002, 44-205
 cleaners, 46-214, 46-216
 tile, 44-002, 44-005, 44-206
 Draperies, drapery products, 34-210, 47-205
 Dredges, 42-206
 Dredging, 64-201
 Dress, goods, 34-205, 34-209
 shields, 33-206

SUBJECT INDEX

Dresserware, 41-211, 47-205
 Dresses, 34-001, 34-217
 Dressing, gowns, 34-215
 salad, 32-007, 32-011, 32-218, 32-224
 Dressings, finishes, leather, 31-201
 Drilling, diamond, footage, etc., 26-207, 26-209
 machinery, 41-208
 Drills, grain, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 Drive-in theatres, 63-207
 Drivers' licences, 53-203, 53-204
 Drosses, 41-007
 Drug stores, retail sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 chain retail, operating results, 63-402
 independent retail, operating results, 63-407
 wholesale sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008
 wholesalers, operations, 63-417
 Druggists' glassware, 44-207
 Drums, barrels, steel, 41-213
 Dry cell batteries, 42-210, 43-005, 43-201
 Dry cleaners, 63-205
 Dry goods operating statistics of wholesalers, 63-418
 wholesale sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008
 Ducks, number on farms, 21-003, 23-006, 23-203
 Dwellings (See also Housing, 1951 Census), 64-002, 64-201
 Dyeing, printing, finishing of fabrics, 34-206, 34-209
 Dyers, 63-205
 Dyes, 31-201
 Dykes, construction of, 64-201

E

Ear muffs, 31-201
 Earnings, 11-003, 11-401, 72-001 to 72-005, 72-201 to 72-204, 72-501
 of railway employees (See Railways, steam)
 (See also various 1951 Census, industry and employment reports)
 teachers' salaries, 81-201, 81-202, 81-401
 Eavestrough pipe, 41-213
 Economic conditions, summary, 11-003, 11-401
 Education (See also Universities), enrolment, teachers, etc., 81-201 to 81-204, 81-401 to 81-406, and 81-501 to 81-508
 adult, 81-401, 81-508
 business colleges, list of, 81-505
 elementary, 81-201, 81-202, 81-401
 evening classes, 81-201, 81-204
 exceptional children, 81-507
 expenditures, 68-201, 68-203, 68-205, 68-206, 68-207, 68-209, 81-201, 81-401
 higher, 81-203, 81-204, 81-402, 81-502
 normal schools 81-201, 81-401
 periodicals, list of, 81-401
 scholarships, fellowships, etc., lists of, 81-405, 81-406
 teacher training, 81-501

Egg, cases, 35-201
 grading machinery, production, 42-208
 powder, 32-224
 Eggs, dried, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-224
 fresh, frozen stocks, 32-009, 32-217
 production consumption, 21-003, 21-504, 23-003, 23-202
 Electoral districts, population, 92-501
 Electric, cars, passenger traffic, 53-003, 53-216
 coffee makers, 43-003
 elements, 43-201
 fans, 43-201
 fences, sales, 63-203
 flat irons, 43-003, 43-201
 floor polishers, 43-003, 43-201
 fry pans, 43-003, 43-201
 furnaces, 43-201
 fuses, 43-201
 generators, 43-201
 grills, 41-209
 heaters, 41-209, 43-201
 heating pads, 43-003, 43-201
 iron, ironers, 42-208, 43-003, 43-201
 kettles, 43-003
 lamps, 43-201, 47-205
 lighting plants, sales, 63-203
 meters, registrations, 57-201
 motors, 42-208, 43-201
 percolators, 43-003, 43-201
 power, 11-003, 11-401, 57-001, 57-202, 57-203, 57-204
 gross and net values, 61-202
 railways, 52-203
 razors, safety, 31-201
 record players, 43-004, 43-201, 47-203
 refrigerators, 11-003, 11-401, 42-208, 43-001, 43-201, 43-202
 shavers, 41-208
 signs, 47-205
 storage batteries, 43-005
 stoves, rangettes, grills, 41-005, 41-209, 43-201
 street cars, passengers carried, etc., 52-203, 53-003, 53-216
 toasters, 43-003, 43-201
 waffle irons, 43-003, 43-201
 washing machines, 11-003, 11-401, 42-208, 43-002, 43-201
 vacuum cleaners, 43-003, 43-201
 Electrical apparatus, production, 43-001 to 43-006, 43-201, 43-202
 wholesalers, operating results, 63-422
 construction work, 64-201
 Electricity, 11-003, 11-401, 57-001, 57-202, 57-203, 57-204
 energy source, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507
 cost of domestic, 57-202, 57-203
 farms served with, 96-515
 Electrotyping, 36-203
 Elementary schools (See Schools)
 Elevators, construction, 64-201
 elevating machinery, parts, 42-208
 Embalming fluid, 46-216
 Emblems, 34-210, 41-211
 Embossing, 36-203
 Embroidery, 34-210
 Emigration, 91-501, 91-502

Employment, earnings, 11-003, 11-401,
72-001 to 72-006, 72-201 to 72-204,
72-501
estimates of persons employed, 71-001,
71-501, 71-502
recorded under Unemployment Insur-
ance Act, 73-501, 73-502
Enamels, 46-001, 46-210
Enamelware, 41-213
Energy sources, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507
Engineering construction, 64-201
Engines, aircraft, 42-203
automobile, 42-208
diesel, 42-208, 42-210
gasoline, 42-208
steam, 42-208
Engraving, 36-203
Ensilage cutters, production, 42-202
sales, 63-203
Envelopes, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206
Epileptic patients in mental institutions,
83-204
Evaporators, 31-201
Evening classes, 81-201, 81-401
Excelsior, 35-201
Exchange, foreign, 67-001, 67-201, 67-502
Expenditures, family food, 62-509 to 62-
513
national, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501,
13-502
Dominion Government, 11-003, 11-401,
13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 68-202,
68-210, 68-211
Explosives, 31-201
Exports, 11-003, 11-401, 65-001, 65-002, 65-
003, 65-201, 65-202, 65-204, 65-205
Express companies, 52-204
Extracts, flavouring, 32-224, 46-209

F

Fabrics, coated and impregnated, 34-210
cotton, wool, 34-205, 34-209
dyeing, printing, finishing, 34-205, 34-
206
knitted, 34-215
painted, 34-205, 34-206
rubber, 33-206
tire, 34-205
waterproofed, 34-218
Face, cloths, 34-205
creams, 46-215
powder, 46-215
Facings, foundry, 44-210
Factories, construction, 64-201
Factory clothing, 11-003, 11-401, 34-216,
34-217
Failures, business (*See* Commercial
failures)
Falls, fatal, 84-505
Families, annual estimates, 91-204
—1951 Census data supplied on request.
—1956 Census, 93-504 to 93-508, 99-505

Family assets and indebtedness, 13-508
clothing store sales, 63-005, 63-209,
63-210
food expenditures, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511,
62-512, 62-513
health expenditures, 82-501 to 82-504
income, 13-503, 13-504, 13-508
Fan belts, 33-206
Fanning mills, 31-201
Fans, electric, 43-201
Farm buildings, construction, 64-201
Farm, equipment, material costs, 62-004
equipment and facilities on, 21-503
implements, machinery, production,
42-202, 42-208; sales 63-203
income, cash, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-
201, 13-501, 13-502, 21-001, 21-003,
21-201, 21-202, 21-502
net, 21-001, 21-003, 21-202, 21-502
labour, 96-501 to 96-511
land values, 21-003
living costs, 11-003, 11-401, 62-002, 62-
003, 62-004, 62-501, 62-503
mechanization, 1956 Census, 96-501 to
96-511, 96-512, 99-508
population, 21-503, 92-507, 96-515
prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 62-001 to
62-004, 62-501, 62-503, 62-504
production indexes, 21-003, 21-203
wages, wage rates, 21-002, 21-003, 62-
002, 62-004, 62-501, 62-503
Farms, number, size, 21-503, 96-501 to
96-511, 96-512 99-507
Fasteners, 47-202
Feathers, 47-205
Federal Government, revenue and ex-
penses 11-003, 11-401, 68-202, 68-210,
68-211
tax rates, 68-201
Feed, chopped grain, 32-004, 32-214, 32-
215
farm cost, 21-003, 62-004, 62-503
mills, names, locations, 32-501
mixers, production, 31-201
sales, 63-203
situation, review of, 22-001
Feeds, shipments, 21-001, 21-003, 32-004,
32-214
Feldspar, 11-003, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-208,
26-501
Fellowships open to Canadian students,
81-405, 81-406
Felt, footwear, 33-002, 33-203
hats, 34-214
insoles, 33-205, 34-209
paper, 31-201
pulp and paper making, 31-201
Felts, tar, asphalt, 45-001
Fence rails, 25-201, 25-501
Fences, electric production, 43-201
sales, 63-203
Fencing, snow, 35-201
wire, 41-006, 41-216
Ferries, production, 42-206
traffic on international, 53-202
Ferro-alloys, 41-001, 41-003, 41-203
Fertilizer, chemicals, 46-202
farm cost of, 62-004, 62-503

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fertilizers, production, sales, 21-003, 46-206, 46-207, 46-217
- Fertilizing machinery, production, 31-201; sales, 63-203
- Fibreglass products, 31-201
- Field crops, value, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-003, 22-503
 - 1956 Census data, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-514, 99-509
- Files, 41-208
- Filing systems, supplies, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
- Filling stations, 53-203, 63-005, 63-209
 - operating results, 63-408
- Film, motion picture, 63-206, 63-207
 - resin, 31-201
- Filter cloth, 31-201
- Financing, automobile sales, 63-007, 63-208, 63-211
 - consumers' goods, 63-211
- Finger pads, rubber, 33-206
- Fire, alarm systems, 43-201
 - extinguishers, 31-201
 - fighting equipment, 41-206, 42-208
- Firebrick, 44-005, 44-206
- Fireclay blocks, shapes, 44-005, 44-206
- Fireplaces, furnishings, 31-201
- Fireworks, 31-201
- Fish, canned, 32-211
 - domestic disappearance, 21-504
 - kegs, 35-201, 35-207
 - landings and value, 11-003, 11-401, 24-002, 24-201 to 24-208
 - processing, 32-216
 - storage stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 24-001
- Fisheries, 1951 Census. Data supplied on request.
 - gross, net values of production, 61-202
 - labour income, 72-005
 - tackle, 47-204
 - vessels, arrivals, departures, etc., 54-002, 54-204
- Fishermen's supplies, 35-207, 42-205
- Fishmeal, sales, 46-206, 46-207
- Fixtures, lighting, 43-201
 - store, 35-202
- Flags, bunting, 34-202
- Flagstone, 26-217
- Flashlights, 31-201
- Flat irons, 43-003, 43-201
- Flatware, 41-211
- Flavouring extracts, 32-224, 46-209
- Flaxseed, crushings, 22-001, 32-006
 - production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-201
- Flint, lighter, 31-201
- Floor mats, rubber, 33-206
 - mops, 47-201
 - polishers, electric, 42-208, 43-003, 43-201
 - polishes, 46-210, 46-213, 46-216, 46-217
 - tile, asphalt, 47-001
 - glazed, 44-206
 - rubber, 33-206
 - wax, 46-213
- Flooring, hardwood, 35-201, 35-203, 35-205
- Flour, barley, buckwheat, corn, rye, soybean, wheat, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 22-004, 22-201, 32-003, 32-215
 - grist mill machinery, 42-208
 - mills, number, location, 32-501
- Flowers, artificial, 47-205
- Flue linings, sales, 44-206
- Fluorescent lamps, 43-201
- Fluorspar, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501
- Fly repellent, 46-212
- Foil, tin, lead, aluminum, 31-201
- Food, beverages, production, stocks, 32-001 to 32-014, 32-201 to 32-225
 - colours, 32-224, 46-216
 - consumption, 21-504
 - costs, 62-001, 62-002, 62-004, 62-501, 62-503
 - drinks, 32-224
 - family expenditures on, 62-509 to 62-513
 - mink, dog, cat, rabbit, etc., 32-004, 32-214
 - mixers, 43-201
 - storage stocks, 24-001, 32-008, 32-009, 32-010, 32-012, 32-217
 - store sales, retail, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-002, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 - stores, chain, operating results, 63-403
 - stores, independent retail, operating results, 63-409
 - wholesale sales, 63-008
 - wholesalers sales, operating results, 63-419
- Foods, infant, 32-007, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- Football equipment, 47-204
- Footwear felt, production, 33-002, 33-203
 - leather, production, 33-002, 33-203
 - rubber, production, 33-206
 - retailers, operating results, 63-406
 - sales, retail, 63-001, 63-002, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 - wholesale sales, 63-008
 - wholesalers, operating results, 63-418
- Forage, crop harvesters, etc., sales, 63-203
 - crops, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002
- Foreign, exchange, 11-003, 11-401, 67-001, 67-201, 67-502
 - investments in Canada, 67-001, 67-002, 67-201, 67-502, 67-503
 - trade, 11-003, 11-401, 65-001 to 65-007, 65-201 to 65-205
- Forestry, 25-001, 25-201, 25-501, 35-001, 35-002, 35-003, 35-204
 - gross, net values of production, 61-202
 - labour income, 72-005
 - salaries and wages, 72-001 to 72-004, 72-201 to 72-204, 72-501
- Forks, garden, 41-208
- Forms, continuous and sheet, printed, 36-203
- Foundry facings, partings, 44-210
- Fountain, fruits, syrup, 32-007, 32-218, 32-222, 32-224
 - pens, 47-205
 - syringes, 33-206

Fowl, canned, 32-007
 chicken meat, consumption, stocks,
 21-003, 21-504, 23-202, 32-009, 32-217,
 32-220
 number on farms, 21-003, 23-003, 23-006,
 23-202, 23-203

Fox foods, 32-004, 32-214

Frames, photo, 33-205
 picture, 31-201

Fraternal publications, 36-203

Freezers, home, farm, 43-001, 43-201,
 43-202

Freight, carried by truck, 53-205, 53-207
 to 53-214
 railway (See Railways, steam)

Friction tape, 31-201

Fruit, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212,
 32-218
 stocks, 32-011
 disappearance per capita, 21-504
 drinks, juices, production, 32-211,
 32-212, 32-218
 stocks, 32-011
 fountain, production, 32-007, 32-218
 fresh, frozen, production, 21-003,
 22-003, 32-007, 32-218
 family expenditures on, 62-509 to
 62-513
 stocks, 21-003, 32-010, 32-217
 harvesting machinery, sales, 63-203
 jar rings, rubber, 33-206
 juices, per capita disappearance, 21-504
 nursery stock shipments, 22-203
 pectin, 32-224
 peel, 32-007, 32-218
 retail store sales, 63-005, 63-209
 wholesale sales, 63-008
 wholesalers, operating results, 63-420

Fry pans, 43-003, 43-201

Fuel, dealers, 63-005, 63-209
 independent, operating results, 63-410
 oil, production, 11-003, 11-401, 45-004,
 45-201, 45-205, 45-206
 stoves, 41-005, 41-209, 43-201
 peat, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-212, 26-501

Fuelwood, 25-201, 25-501

Funeral directors, 63-502

Funnels, sheet metal, 31-201

Fur, capes, caps, coats, collars, cuffs,
 etc. 34-213, 34-214, 34-216, 34-217
 dressing, dyeing, 34-213
 farms, 21-003, 23-208
 gloves, 34-213
 muffs, 34-213
 neckpieces, 34-213
 production, 21-003, 23-206, 23-207,
 23-208
 remodelling, 34-213
 robes, scarves, 34-213

Furnace blowers, 41-209, 42-208

Furnaces, blast, 41-203
 electric, 43-201
 maple syrup, production, 41-213
 warm air, 41-005, 41-205, 41-209, 41-210,
 41-213

Furniture, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-217
 cabinet, hardware, 41-208
 camp, 34-202, 35-210, 35-202
 office, steel and masonite, 35-202,
 41-213, 41-217
 pads, 34-202
 polish, 46-213
 sales, financing, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211
 stores, sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-002,
 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 stores, chain, operating results, 63-404
 stores, independent, retail, operating
 results, 63-412

Fuses, electric, 43-201

G

Gages, plums, etc., production, 32-211,
 32-212, 32-218
 stocks, 32-011

Gainfully occupied (see Population)

Gaiters, 33-205, 34-217

Galvanized pails, tubs, etc., 41-213
 sheets, 41-203
 wire, 41-006, 41-216

Games, 36-203, 47-205

Garage machinery, 42-208

Garages, construction, 64-201
 filling stations sales, 63-005, 63-209
 operating results, 63-408
 licensed, 53-203, 53-204

Garbage cans, galvanized, 41-213

Garden forks, 41-208
 rakes, 41-208

Garment bags, 34-210, 36-202, 36-206
 hangers, 35-201

Garnet, 26-201, 26-220

Garters, 34-218

Gas, butane, carbon dioxide, coal, coke,
 etc., 45-004, 45-201, 45-203, 45-205
 compressed, 46-201, 46-202, 46-217
 natural, manufactured, 11-003, 11-401,
 26-006, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203,
 26-204, 26-213, 26-501
 meters, registrations, 57-201
 source of energy, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507
 stores, 41-005, 41-209
 wells, 26-207, 26-213

Gaskets, asbestos, 44-203

Gasoline, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205,
 45-206
 pumps, 42-208
 sales, 53-203, 63-005, 63-209, 63-505
 stations, operating results, 63-408
 licenses, 53-203
 source of energy, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507
 tax revenues, rates, 53-203

Gates, iron, steel, 31-201

Gauges, measuring, 31-201
 pressure, 31-201

Gauntlets, 33-204

Gears, transmissions, 42-210

Geese, number on farms, 21-003, 23-006,
 23-202

General hospitals (See Hospitals)

General stores, operating results of,
 63-411

Generators, parts, 42-208

SUBJECT INDEX

Gimps, 31-201
 Gin, 32-206
 Girdles, 34-212, 34-217
 Girls', clothing (see Clothing)
 footwear (see Footwear)
 Glass, glass products, 44-207
 safety, 44-207
 sealers, 44-207
 prices, 62-002, 62-501, 62-505
 working machinery, 42-208
 Glove leather, 33-001, 33-202
 linings, 34-211, 34-215
 Gloves, fabric, 34-215
 fur, 34-213
 mittens, leather, 33-001, 33-202, 33-204
 rubber, 33-206
 Glue, production, 46-203
 Glycerine, production, 46-202, 46-214
 Goat food, shipments and stocks, 32-004
 kid skins, stocks, wettings, etc.,
 33-001, 33-202
 Gold alloys, 41-211
 leaf, etc., 41-211
 non-monetary (see Foreign trade)
 production, 11-003, 11-401, 26-004,
 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-209,
 26-501
 recovered from sweepings, etc., 41-211
 Golf equipment, supplies, 47-204
 Goloshes, overshoes, production, 33-206
 Gopher poison, 46-212, 46-216
 Government, Federal, financial statis-
 tics, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201,
 13-501, 13-502, 68-202, 68-210, 68-211
 municipal, financial statistics, 68-202,
 68-203, 68-204
 provincial, financial statistics, 68-201,
 68-205 to 68-209
 Gowns, dressing, 34-215
 Graders, road, 42-208
 Grain, production, stocks (see Barley,
 Oats, etc.)
 binders, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 cleaners, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 drills, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 elevator machinery, production,
 42-202, 42-208
 sales, 63-203
 elevators, capacity, 21-003
 construction, 64-201
 grinders, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 shellers, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 Gramophone records, 47-203
 Granite, production, 26-217
 Granules, roofing, production, 26-217
 Grape fruit, canned, 32-212
 stocks, 32-011
 juice, canned, 32-211
 Grapes, 21-003, 22-003
 Graphite, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220,
 26-501
 Grass seed, 21-003
 Gravel production, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203,
 26-217, 26-501

Gravy preparations, 31-201
 Grease, edible, 32-006, 32-221
 lubricating, production, 45-004, 45-201,
 45-205, 45-207
 Greenhouses, 22-202
 Greeting cards, 36-203
 Grills, electric, 41-209, 43-201
 Grinders, grain, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 Grinding balls, production, 31-201
 machinery, 42-208
 Grindstones, production, 26-201, 26-202,
 26-203, 26-220, 26-501
 Grit, poultry, 26-217
 Grocery chain stores, sales and stocks,
 63-001, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 operating results, 63-403
 Grocery, combination store sales,
 63-001, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 stores (independent), operating
 results, 63-409
 wholesalers, operating results, 63-419
 wholesalers' sales, 11-003, 11-401,
 63-008
 Gross national product, expenditures,
 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501,
 13-502
 Groundwood pulp, 36-204
 Growing mash, 32-004, 32-214
 Gum, chewing, production, 11-003,
 11-401, 32-007, 32-213
 rubber, 33-206
 Gymnasium equipment, 47-204
 Gypsum, lath, 44-003, 44-208
 production, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202,
 26-203, 26-204, 26-501, 44-003, 44-208
 products, 44-003, 44-208
 sheathing, 44-003, 44-208

H

Hair, animal, 33-202
 brushes, 47-201
 cloth, 31-201
 curlers, 31-201
 felt, 34-209
 goods, 47-205
 nets, 31-201
 pins, 31-201
 production, 32-221
 rinses, 46-215
 tonic, 46-215
 Halters, leather, production, 33-205
 Ham, devilled, 32-007
 Hammermills, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 Hampers, clothes, 31-201
 Hams, production, sales, 32-007, 32-221
 Hand bags, production, 33-205
 cleaner, production, 46-214, 46-216
 saws, 41-208, 42-208
 Handkerchiefs, production, 34-210,
 34-215, 34-216
 Handles, broom, tool, etc., 35-201, 47-201
 Hangars, construction, 64-201
 Hangers, garment, 35-201
 Hard board, 36-001

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Hardware, automobile, 42-210
 - builders', 41-208
 - furniture, cabinet, production, 41-208
 - harness, 41-208
 - sales, retail, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 - store, independent operating results, 63-412
 - wholesale sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008
 - wholesalers, operating results, 63-421
- Hardwood, distillation, 46-216
 - flooring, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205
- Harness, felts, production, 34-209
 - hardware, 41-208
 - horse, 33-205
 - leather, production, 33-001, 33-202
- Harrows, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
- Harvesting machinery, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
- Hassocks, 31-201
- Hat, blocks, 35-201
 - bodies, production, 34-214
- Hatchets, production, 41-208
- Hats, men's, women's, production, 34-214
- Hatters' supplies, 31-201
- Hay, clover, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-503
 - loaders, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
- Haying machinery, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
- Headgear, plastic, 47-205
- Heading, 35-201, 35-204
- Headlights, 42-210
- Health statistics, 82-501 to 82-511
- Heart diseases, deaths from (*See Deaths*)
- Heaters, automobile, 42-210
 - electric, space, water, 41-209, 43-201
 - water, domestic, 41-209, 42-202
- Heating, boilers, 41-205, 41-209, 41-213
 - equipment, production, 41-005, 41-209, 41-210 41-213
 - wholesalers, operating results, 63-423
 - pads, electric, 43-003, 43-201
 - trade work, 64-201
- Heels, rubber, production, 33-206
 - wooden, fibre, 35-201
- Helmets, production, 34-214
- Hemstitching, 34-210
- Hide glue, 46-203
- Hides, skins, leather, 32-221, 33-001
- High chairs, babies', 31-201
- Highway transports, 53-205, 53-207 to 53-214
- Highways, construction, 64-201
 - mileage, expenditures, etc., 53-201
- Hip boots, rubber, 33-206
- Hiring rates in industry, 72-006
- Hockey equipment, supplies, 47-204
 - pucks, production, 33-206, 47-204
 - sticks, 35-201, 47-204
- Hoes, garden, 41-208
- Hog-barley ratios, 11-003, 11-401, 22-001
- Hogs, numbers on farms, 21-003, 23-005, 23-203
 - prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 - slaughterings, 11-003, 11-401
- Hoisting machinery, production, 42-208
- Hollow-ware, aluminum, 41-204
 - enamelled, 41-213
 - silver-plated, 41-211
- Hominy feed, 32-204
- Honey, production, 21-003, 23-007
 - stocks, 32-011
- Hoops, wooden, metal, 35-204
- Hooves and horns, sales, 32-221
- Hops, acreage, production, value, 21-003
- Hormones, 46-209
- Horse, blankets, production, 33-205, 34-202
 - drawn vehicles, 42-212
 - feeds, production, 32-214
 - hides, sales, 32-221, 33-001, 33-202
 - stocks, wettings, etc., 33-001
 - leather, production, deliveries, stocks, etc., 33-001, 33-202
- Horse meat 31-201
 - radish, prepared, production, 32-007, 32-218
 - shoes, 31-201
 - sleighs, 42-212
- Horses, numbers on farms, 21-003, 23-004, 23-203
- Hose, rubber, production, 33-206
- Hosiery, men's, women's, production, 34-215
 - surgical, production, 31-201
- Hospital clothing, production, 31-201
- Hospitals, construction, 64-201
 - handbook on reporting, 12-514
 - list of, 83-201
 - statistics of, 83-201 to 83-207
- Hotels, construction, 64-201
 - statistics of, 63-204
- Hot plates, 43-201
- Hot water bottles, production, 33-206
- Household appliance sales, cash, installment, credit, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211
 - retail, 63-005, 63-209
 - retail, operating results, 63-412
 - wholesalers, operating results, 63-422
- Households (*See also Housing*), annual estimates, 91-204
 - census data (1951) supplied on request.
 - census data (1956), 93-501, 93-502, 93-506, 93-508
 - electrification of, 64-202
 - operation costs, 62-001, 62-002, 62-209 to 62-213, 62-501
- Housing, new dwelling starts, completions, 64-002
 - construction, 64-201
- Housing, 1951 Census, data supplied on request.
- Housekeepers, numbers, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502
- Humidifiers, 31-201
- Hydrants, 31-201
- Hydrated lime 44-209
- Hydrogen, 46-205

SUBJECT INDEX

I

Ice, artificial, 47-205
 boxes, metal, 41-213, 43-202
 caps, collars, production, 33-206
 cream, cabinets, wooden 43-202
 family expenditures on, 62-509 to 62-513
 cones, 32-007, 32-202
 mix, production, 31-201
 powder, production, 32-007, 32-224
 production, 21-003, 23-001, 23-201, 32-002 32-203, 32-209, 32-213
 toppings, 32-007, 32-224
 making machinery, production, 43-202
 skates, 47-204
 Icing sugar, 32-222
 Icings, production, 32-224
 Ignition coils, automobile, 42-210
 Illness, incidence, expenditures, 82-203
 and 82-501 to 82-511
 Immigrants, numbers granted citizenship, 91-205
 Imports, merchandise, 11-003, 11-401, 65-001, 65-005, 65-006, 65-007, 65-201, 65-203, 65-204, 65-205
 Incandescent lamps 43-201
 Incense, 47-205
 Income, business, unincorporated, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
 from dividends, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
 farm, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 21-001, 21-003, 21-202 21-502
 investment 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
 labour, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 72-005
 non-farm, 13-503, 13-504, 13-508
 personal, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
 radio and television, 56-501
 rental, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
 Incubators, production, 31-201; sales, 63-203
 Indian schools, enrolment, etc., 81-201, 81-401
 slippers, production, 33-002, 33-203
 Indians, tuberculosis, 82-514
 Indium, production, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501
 Industrial training—schools, enrolment, teachers, etc., 81-401
 Infant foods, canned, production, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 stocks, 32-011
 Infants' wear, production, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217
 Ingots, brass, 41-206, 41-210
 steel, production, 11-003, 11-401, 41-001, 41-002, 41-003, 41-203
 Ink, writing, production, 46-208
 Insane, institutions for, 83-204, 83-205
 Insecticides, 46-209, 46-212, 46-216
 Insoles, 33-205, 34-209
 Instalment sales, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211

Insulating board, 36-002
 materials, 44-004
 Insulators, porcelain, 31-201
 Insurance, life, group plans, 74-501
 life, sales, 11-003, 11-401
 unemployment, 11-003, 11-401, 72-006, 73-001, 73-201, 73-501, 73-502, 73-503
 Interest, income from, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
 International accounts, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502
 list of causes of death, 12-508 to 12-511
 investments, 67-001, 67-201, 67-502, 67-503
 trade, 11-003, 11-204, 65-001 to 65-007, 65-201 to 65-205
 Invalid rings, air cushions, etc., 33-206
 Inventories, investment in, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
 manufacturers' value of, 11-003, 11-401, 31-001, 31-501
 Investments, domestic, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
 international, 67-001, 67-002, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-503
 Iridium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-501
 Iron, castings, 41-004, 41-210, 41-217, 42-211
 ore, 11-003, 11-401, 26-005, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203
 oxide, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501
 pig, production, shipments, 11-003, 11-401, 41-001, 41-002, 41-003, 41-203
 pipe, production, sales, 41-004, 41-210
 Iron work, ornamental, 41-217, 64-201
 Ironers, electric, production, 43-201, 43-003
 Irons, flat, electric, 43-003, 43-201
 Irrigation projects, 64-201

J

Jackets, bed, 34-217
 men's, boys', production, 34-001, 34-216
 women's, misses', children's, 34-217
 Jacks, pump, 42-208
 Jams, production, 32-007, 32-211, 32-218, 32-224
 stocks, 32-011
 Jar rings, rubber, production, 33-206
 Javelle water, 46-214
 Jellies, production, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
 stocks, 32-011
 Jelly powders, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
 Jerseys, 34-215
 Jewellery, production, 41-211
 store sales, 63-002, 63-005, 63-209
 stores, operating results, 63-413
 Jobbing construction, 64-201
 Juice, canned, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 domestic disappearance, 21-504
 stocks, 32-011
 Jute products, production, 31-201, 34-204
 bags, 34-204
 Juvenile, delinquency, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203
 publications, 36-203

K

- Kegs, 35-201, 35-207
- Kerosene, consumption, 45-206
 - production, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205
- Kettles, electric, 43-003
- Key cases, production, 33-205
- Kid skins, goat and, stocks, wettings, etc., 33-001, 33-202
- Kimonos, production, 34-215, 34-217
- Kip skins, 33-001, 33-202
- Kitchen furniture, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207
- Kitchenware, aluminum, enamelled, plastic, 41-204, 41-213, 47-205
 - glass, 31-201
 - wooden, 35-201
- Knee hip boots, rubber, 33-206
- Knitted goods and fabrics, production, 34-209, 34-215
- Knitted bags, plastic, 47-205
- Knitting, custom, 31-201
 - machinery, 42-208
 - needles, 31-201
 - yarn, production, 34-205, 34-209, 34-215
- Knives, steel, production, 41-208

L

- Labels, fabric, 34-207
 - gummed, 36-201, 36-206
 - paper, 36-202, 36-203
- Laboratories, hospital, 83-202
- Laboratory, glassware, 44-207
- Labour disputes, 11-003, 11-401
 - income, Canadian, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-501, 13-502, 72-005
- Labour force, 1951 Census. Data supplied on request.
- Labour force, monthly estimates, 11-003, 11-401, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502
- Lace, 34-207, 34-210
- Laces, production, 33-202, 33-205, 34-207
- Lacquers, production, sales, 46-001, 46-201, 46-210, 46-217
- Lacrosse equipment, 47-204
- Ladders, 31-201, 35-201
- Lamb, mutton, consumption, production, 21-003, 21-504, 23-203, 32-220, 32-221
 - stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-012, 32-217
- Lamb skins, stocks, wettings, etc., 32-221, 33-001, 33-202
- Lambs, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-004, 23-203
- Lamps, electric, 43-201, 47-205
 - fluorescent, 43-201
 - incandescent, 43-201
 - shades for, 47-205
- Land, farm, value, 21-003
- rollers, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
- Lanterns, 31-201
- Lard, consumption, 21-504, 32-220
 - production, 21-003, 32-006, 32-220, 32-221
 - stocks, 32-012, 32-217

- Lasts, 35-201
- Latex compounds, production, 33-206
- Lath, gypsum, production, 44-003, 44-208
 - metal, 41-213
 - wood, 35-204
- Lathes, production, 42-208
- Lathing work, 64-201
- Laundries, power, 63-205
- Laundry bags, 36-202, 36-206
 - blue, 31-201
 - machinery, 42-208
 - soap, production, 46-214, 46-216
 - tubs, concrete, production, 44-205
- Lawn fence, 41-006, 41-216
- Lawn furniture, 35-201, 35-202
 - mowers, 42-208
- Laying mash, 32-004, 32-214
- Lead, alloys, 41-215
 - arsenate, 46-202, 46-216
 - pencil, 47-205
 - production of, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-215, 26-216, 26-501
 - reclaimed, 41-215
 - red, 46-210
 - scrap, 41-007
 - white, 46-210
- Leaded glass, 44-207
- Leather, belting, 33-001, 33-202, 33-205
 - caps, 34-214
 - coats, 33-205
 - dressings, 46-213
 - footwear, 33-002, 33-203
 - gauntlets, 33-204
 - gloves, 33-204
 - harness, 33-001, 33-202
 - hides, skins, 32-221, 33-001
 - imitation, 33-206
 - laces, 33-202, 33-205, 34-207
 - production of 11-003, 11-401, 33-001, 33-202
 - saddles, 33-205
 - soles, 33-001, 33-202
 - uppers, 33-001, 33-202
 - working machinery, 42-208
- Leggings, gaiters, 33-205, 34-217
- Lenses, optical, 31-201
- Lettuce, production, 21-003, 22-003
- Libraries, circulation, types, location, 81-403, 81-404
- Licences, motor vehicles, drivers', garages (number, revenues), 53-203, 53-204
- Life boats, 42-205
 - buoys, jackets, 34-202
 - insurance, group plans, 74-501
 - premiums, family expenditures, 62-510, 62-513
 - sales, 11-003, 11-401
 - tables, 84-501, 84-509
- Lighter fluid, 47-205
- Lighters, cigarette, 47-205
- Lighting fixtures, production, 43-201
- Lightning rods, etc., 41-206
- Lima beans, production, 31-201
- Limbs, artificial, 47-205
- Lime, chloride of, 46-214
 - grey acetate of, 46-216

SUBJECT INDEX

- Lime, hydrated, 44-209
 - production, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 44-209
- Limestone, 26-217
- Linings, brake, 44-203
 - flue, sales, 44-206
 - glove, shoe, 34-211, 34-215
- Linoleum, 34-210
- Linoleum cement, 46-203
- Linseed oil, 32-223, 46-210
 - oilcake, oilcake meal, 22-001
- Lipstick, 46-215
- Liquor, production, sales, 11-003, 11-401, 32-206, 63-202
 - revenues, 63-202
- Lithia, 26-220
- Lithium minerals, 26-219
- Lithographing, 36-203
 - ink, 31-201
- Livestock, population, marketings, 21-003, 23-004, 23-005, 23-203
 - 1956 Census data, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-513, 99-509
 - wholesale prices, 23-203, 62-002, 62-501
- Living, costs in Canada, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001 to 62-004, 62-501, 62-502, 62-503
 - room furniture, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207
- Lobsters, catch, 24-002, 24-201
 - canned, production, 32-211
- Locomotives, number in use, 52-209, 52-210
 - steam, diesel, production, 42-211
- Lodging, family expenditures, 65-209, 65-210, 65-211, 65-213
- Loganberries, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 - stocks, 32-011
 - fresh, production, 21-003, 22-003
- Logging machinery, 42-208
- Logs, bolts, 25-201
- Long-distance telephone calls, 56-203
- Longevity, 84-501, 84-509
- Looms, weaving, 31-201
- Loose-leaf binders, 36-201, 36-206
- Lubricating greases, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206
 - oil, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206
 - systems, auto, 42-210
- Luggage, custom built, 33-205
- Lumber, building material sales, 63-005, 63-209
 - prices, 62-505, 62-506
 - sawn, planed, 11-003, 11-401, 35-002, 35-003, 35-204, 35-205
- Lumbermen's boots, 31-201
- Lunch tongue, meat, 32-007
- Lye, production, 46-214
- Machinery, production, 41-210, 42-202, 42-208
 - sales, 63-203
 - business, 42-208
 - farm, production, 42-202, 42-208
 - sales, 63-203
- Magazines, periodicals, 36-203
- Magnesite, 26-220
- Magnesian dolomite, 26-202, 26-203
- Magnesium, production, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 41-214
 - receipts, sales, scrap, stocks, 41-007
 - sulphate, 26-220
- Mailing tubes, 36-202, 36-206
- Malt, brewing, 32-205
 - extracts, 32-224
 - flour, 32-224
- Manganese, 26-219, 26-501
- Mangels (see Field crops)
- Manicure preparations, 46-215
- Manufacturing, 11-003, 11-401, 31-001, 31-201 to 31-209
 - geographical code, 12-503
 - gross, net values, 61-202
 - hours, salaries and wages, etc., 11-003, 11-401, 72-001, 72-002, 72-003, 72-201 to 72-204, 72-501
 - labour income, 72-005
 - lists of new plants, 31-002
- Manure, sheep, 46-206, 46-207
 - spreaders, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
- Maple butter, 31-201
 - products, quality, value of production, etc., 21-003, 22-204
 - syrup evaporators, production, 41-213
 - sales, 63-203
 - furnaces, production, 41-213
 - sales, 63-203
- Maps, 36-203
- Maraschino cherries, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
- Marble, 26-217
- Margarine, production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-005, 32-006, 32-221
 - consumption 21-504
- Marine construction, 64-201
 - engines, 42-208
- Marital status of population, 92-511, 92-512, 99-504
- Market surveys, 63-201
- Marketing data, 63-503
- Marmalades, production, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-211, 32-218, 32-224
 - stocks, 32-011
- Marriages, marriage rates, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202, 84-501
- Marshmallows, 32-007, 32-213
- Mash, growing, laying, 32-004
- Masonry work, 64-201
- Matches, book, other, 46-216
- Mats, Axminster, Wilton, 34-209, 34-210
 - bath 34-205, 34-210
 - cocoa, 33-206, 34-209, 34-215
 - matting, rubber, 33-206
- Mattress covers, 34-210
- Mattresses, 34-202, 35-202
 - air, sponge, 33-206
 - athletic, 47-204

M

- Macaroni, production, 32-007, 32-211, 32-218, 32-219
 - stocks, 32-011
- Machine shops, 42-207
 - tools, 41-208

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Mayonnaise, production, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
stocks, 32-011
- Meat, canned, 32-007, 32-211, 32-221
fresh, consumption, production, 21-003, 21-504, 23-203, 32-220, 32-221
family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513
prices, 23-203, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501
stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 23-203, 32-012, 32-217
paste, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
sauce, 32-007, 32-224
slicers, 42-208
store sales, retail, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
stores, chain, operating results, 63-403
independent, operating results, 63-409
- Mechanics' tools, production, 41-208
- Medals, 41-211
- Medical care, family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513, 82-501 to 82-504.
supplies, rubber, 33-206
terminology, 12-508 to 12-511
- Medicinal preparations, 46-201, 46-209
- Memorial windows, production, 44-207
- Men's clothing (*See Clothing*)
- Mental health handbook for reporting, 12-512
- Mental institutions, general information, 83-204, 83-205, 83-501
- Menus, printed, 36-203
- Merchandising and service establishments, retail, wholesale (*See Retail, Wholesale Trade*), 63-001 to 63-008, 63-201 to 63-212, 63-401 to 63-423, 63-501 to 63-505.
- Mercury, 26-219, 26-501
- Metal cans, 41-213
clad doors, 41-213
furniture, 35-202, 41-213, 41-217
lath, 41-213
polish, 46-201, 46-213
working machinery, production, 42-208
- Metallurgical machinery, 42-208
- Meteorological records, 21-003
- Meters, watt-hour, 43-201
registrations, 57-201
- Methyl-hydrate, 46-216
- Mica, 26-201, 26-202, 26-220, 26-501
- Middlings, prices, production, etc. 21-003, 32-003, 32-215
- Milk, concentrated, production, etc., 21-003, 23-001, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209, 32-211
stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-009, 32-217
coolers, 43-202
family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513
production, fresh, sales, 11-003, 23-001, 23-002, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209
- Milking machines, production, 42-202, 42-208
sales, 63-203
- Millfeeds, prices, production, etc., 21-003, 22-004, 22-201 32-003, 32-215
- Millinery production, 34-214
bags, 36-202, 36-206
feathers, 47-205
- Milling cutters, 41-208
flour, etc., 21-003, 22-004, 22-201, 32-003, 32-215
- Millwork, 35-201 to 35-205
- Mincemeat 32-007, 32-211, 32-218, 32-221, 32-224
- Mine timbers, 35-204
- Mineral, waters, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501, 32-208
wool 44-004
- Mining, 26-001 to 26-009, 26-201 to 26-220, 26-501, 45-003, 45-005
events, chronological list, 26-501
gross, net values, 61-202
labour income, 72-005
metallurgical machinery, 42-208
production index, 11-003, 11-401
salaries and wages, 72-001 to 72-003, 72-201 to 72-204, 72-501
stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501
timber, production, 25-201, 25-501
- Mink foods, 32-004, 32-214
- Mint, Royal Canadian, 26-004
- Mirror frames, 35-202
- Mirrors, 35-201, 35-202, 44-207
- Misses' clothing (*See Clothing*)
- Mittens, fabric, 34-215
leather, 33-204
- Mixed grain, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-004, 22-201
- Moccasins, 33-002, 33-203
- Molasses, production, 32-222
- Molybdenite, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-501, 41-214
- Molybdenum, 26-219
- Money orders, sent by express, 52-204
supply, 11-003, 11-401, 61-001, 61-201
- Monumental stone, 26-217, 44-205, 44-210
- Monuments marble, 26-217
- Mop handles, 47-201
- Mops, 47-201
- Mortality, rates of (*See Deaths*)
- Mortisers, 42-208
- Mosquito repellent, 46-212
- Moss, peat, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-212, 26-501
- Motion picture film production, 63-206, 63-207
theatres, expenses, patronage, revenues, etc., 63-207
- Motor boats, 42-205
buses, passengers carried, 53-002, 53-003, and 53-207 to 53-216
carriers, operation, 53-205, and 53-207 to 53-214
cycles, registrations, 53-203, 53-204
gasoline, production, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205
vehicle accessories, fabric, 34-210
vehicle accidents, deaths from, 53-001, 53-203, 53-206
vehicle parts, production, 33-206, 41-208, 42-209, 42-210
vehicle registrations, 53-203, 53-204

SUBJECT INDEX

Motor vehicle (*continued*)

- sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-007, 63-208
- financing, 11-003, 11-401, 63-006, 63-007, 63-208
- traffic, Canada-U.S., 66-001, 66-002, 66-201
- vehicles, production, shipments 11-003, 11-401, 42-001, 42-002, 42-209
- Motors electric, 42-208, 43-201
- Moulding, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205
- Mouse poison, 46-212, 46-216
- Mowers, horse, tractor, production, 42-208
 - sales, 63-203
 - lawn, 42-208
- Mucilage, paste, production, 46-203, 46-208
- Mufflers automobiles, 42-210
- Muffs, fur, 34-213
- Municipal accounting terminology, 12-507
 - government, revenues, expenditures, 68-203, 68-204
 - tax rates, 68-201
- Munitions, 31-201
- Muriate of potash, production, sales, 46-206, 46-207
- Muriatic acid, 46-202
- Murray canal, 54-001, 54-201
- Museums, 81-504
- Mushrooms, canned, production, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 - stocks, 32-011
- Music, printed, 36-203
- Musical instruments, 47-203
- Mustard, dry, prepared, production, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
 - stocks, 32-011
- Mutton, lamb, consumption, production, 21-003, 21-504, 23-203, 32-220, 32-221
 - stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-012, 32-217

N

- Nail brushes, 47-201
 - kegs, 35-201, 35-207
- Nails, aluminum, 41-006, 41-216
 - iron, steel, 41-006, 41-216
- Naphtha, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205
 - energy source, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507
- Naphthalene, 45-201, 45-203
- Napkins, 36-201, 36-206
- National accounts—income, expenditure, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
- Natural, manufactured gas, 11-003, 11-401, 26-006, 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-213
 - energy source, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507
- Naval vessels, 42-206
- Neats'-foot oil, sales, 32-221, 46-216
- Neckpieces, fur, 34-213
- Neckties, 34-216
- Neckwear, 34-217
- Needles, knitting, 31-201
- Needlework, art, 31-201
- Neon signs, 47-205

- Nepheline syenite, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-208, 26-501
- Newspapers, 36-203
- Newsprint paper, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
- Newsreels, 63-206
- Nickel, 11-003, 11-401, 26-003, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-211, 26-501, 41-214
 - scrap, stock, receipts, sales, 41-007
- Nightgowns, dresses, 34-001, 34-215, 34-217
- Nipples, soothers, 33-206
- Nitrate, ammonium, production and sales, 46-206, 46-207
 - of soda, production and sales, 46-206, 46-207
- Non-metallic mineral products, 11-003, 11-401, 44-001 to 44-005, 44-201 to 44-210
- Noodles, 32-219
- Normal schools, enrolment, etc., 81-201, 81-401
- Note books, 36-201, 36-206
- Nursery stock shipments, 22-203
- Nurses, on hospital staffs, 83-202, 83-205, 83-206, 83-501
 - uniforms, 34-216
- Nursing, approved schools, 83-202
 - home services, 82-202
 - schools, list of, 82-201, 82-202
- Nuts, metal, 41-208, 41-216
 - salted, 32-213, 32-224
 - consumption, 21-504
- Nylon fabrics, yarn, thread, 34-208

O

- Oars, paddles, 42-205
- Oatmeal, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 22-004, 22-201, 32-003, 32-215
- Oats, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-004, 22-201
 - rolled, 11-003, 11-401, 32-215
- Occupations, classifications, 12-506
- Offals, consumption, 21-003, 32-220, 32-221
- Office buildings, construction, 64-201
 - furniture, steel and masonite, 35-201, 35-202, 41-213, 41-217
 - machinery, production, 42-208
- Oil-bearing seed crops, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-201
- Oil burners, 41-209, 42-208
- Oil, coconut, 32-006, 32-221, 46-216
 - cod liver, 24-002, 24-201, 46-216
 - core, 44-210, 46-210
 - cottonseed, 32-221
 - creosote, 46-204
 - diesel, production and sales, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206, 53-203
- Oil filters, automobile, 42-210
 - fuel, production, 11-003, 11-401, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206
 - gas, 44-210
 - linseed, 32-223, 46-210
 - lubricating, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206
 - neats' foot, 32-221, 46-216
 - paint, 46-001, 46-210
 - palm, 31-201
 - peanut, 31-201

Oil (*continued*)

- petroleum, consumption, 45-003, 45-004, 45-204, 45-205, 45-206
- production, 26-006, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-213
- pipe lines, 55-001, 55-201
- rapeseed, 32-006, 32-223
- refineries, construction, 64-201
- refining machinery, 41-208
- salad, 32-006
- soy bean, 32-221, 32-223
- stoves, 41-005, 41-209
- sunflower seed, 32-221
- vegetable, 32-006, 32-223
- wells, 26-207, 26-213
- Oilcake, linseed, oilcake meal, soybean, etc., 32-223
- Oilcloth, 34-210
- Oiled clothing, fabrics, 34-218
- Olives, bottled, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
- Onions, production, 21-003, 22-003
- Optical lenses, production, 47-205
- supplies, 47-205
- Orders, manufacturers', value of, 11-003, 11-401, 31-001
- Organic chemicals, production, 46-202
- Organs, 47-203
- Origin, racial (see Population)
- Ornamental fruit, nursery stock sales, 22-203
- ironwork, 41-217, 64-201
- stone, production, 26-217
- Orthopaedic appliances, 47-205
- Outboard boats, 42-205
- motors, production, 42-208
- Ovenwear, glass, 44-207
- Overalls, children's, 34-216, 34-217
- men's, production, 34-001, 34-216
- Overcoats, production, 34-001, 34-216
- Overshoes, goloshes, production, 33-206
- Oxygen, production, 46-202, 46-205
- Oysters, catch, 24-002, 24-201

P

- Paddles, 42-205
- Pads, finger, 33-206
- furniture, 34-202
- stamp, 31-201
- sweat, 33-205
- writing, 36-201, 36-206
- Pails, galvanized, 41-213
- paper, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206
- wooden, 35-201
- Paint, brushes, 47-201
- production, 46-001, 46-201, 46-210, 46-217
- thinners, 46-210
- varnish remover, 46-210
- Painted fabrics, 34-205, 34-206, 34-210
- Painting, trade work, 64-201
- Palladium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-501
- Palm oil, 31-201
- Panama hats, 34-214
- Pants, babies', rubber, 33-206
- boys', men's, 34-001, 34-216

- Paper, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
- asbestos, 44-203
- bags, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203
- boards, 36-002, 36-204
- boxes, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203
- building, 36-201, 36-204, 36-205
- clips, 41-216
- corrugated, 36-202
- creped, 36-202
- cups, 36-201
- doilies, 36-201, 36-206
- Paper makers' felts, 31-201
- making machinery, 42-208
- mills, 36-204
- pails, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203
- plates, 36-201, 36-206
- roofing, 36-201, 36-205
- toilet, 36-201, 36-206
- towels, 36-201, 36-206
- typewriter, 36-201, 36-206
- waxed, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206
- wrapping, 36-204
- Paris green, 46-216
- Parkas, 34-216, 34-217
- Passenger cars, production, 11-003, 11-401, 42-001, 42-002, 42-209, 42-210
- sales and financing, 63-006, 63-007, 63-208
- Passenger ships, production, 42-206
- Paste, 46-203, 46-208
- powders, scouring, 46-214, 46-216
- Pastries, 32-203
- Patching kits, rubber, 33-206
- Patent leather, 33-202
- medicine, 46-201, 46-209
- Patients, hospital, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206
- Patterns, paper, 36-201, 36-206, 47-205
- Paving blocks, 26-217
- Payrolls (see Employment, Earnings, Income)
- Pea meal, 31-201
- Peaches, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- stocks, 32-011
- Peaches, fresh, 21-003, 22-003
- Peanut butter, production, 32-007, 32-218
- 32-224
- stocks, 32-011
- Peanut oil, 32-006
- Peanuts, 32-007, 32-213, 32-224
- Pearls, artificial, 31-201
- Pears, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- stocks, 32-011
- Pears, fresh, 21-003, 22-003
- Peas, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- dry, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-003, 22-201
- fresh, 21-003, 22-003
- Peat, fuel, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-212, 26-501
- moss, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-212, 26-501
- Peavies, 41-208
- Pectin, fruit, 32-224
- Peel, fruit, 32-007, 32-218
- Peeler logs, 35-001
- Peeling machinery, 42-208

SUBJECT INDEX

- Felt production (see Fur)
- Pencils, adjustable, 47-205
 - lead, 47-205
- Penicillin, preparations, production, 46-209
- Penitentiaries, type, inmates, sentences, etc., 85-201, 85-202, 85-203
- Pennants, production, 34-209, 34-210
- Pen and pencil desk sets, 47-205
- Pens, ball point, fountain, 47-205
- Pension funds, contributions to, 13-001, 13-501, 13-502
 - funds, trustee, 74-503
 - in industry, 74-501, 74-502, 74-503
- Percolators, electric, 43-003, 43-201
- Perfumes, 46-215
- Periodicals, 36-203
- Perlite, 26-220
- Permanent wave kits, 46-215
- Personal care, family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-513
 - income, expenditures, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
- Pest control products, sales, 46-212
- Petroleum, energy source, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507
 - fuels, consumption and production (see Fuel oil, Motor gasoline, etc.)
 - production, 11-003, 11-401, 26-006, 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-213
 - products, output, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205, 45-206, 45-207
 - requirements, 45-003
- Pharmaceuticals, production, 46-201, 46-209, 46-217
- Phonograph cabinets, 35-201, 35-202
 - records, 47-203
- Phonographs, electric, 43-201, 47-203
- Phosphate, 26-202, 26-203
 - ammonium, 46-206, 46-207
 - rock, 26-201, 26-220
- Phosphorus, 46-202
- Photo-engraving, 36-203
- Photograph frames, production, 33-205
- Photography, commercial, 36-203
- Physicians' glassware, 44-207
- Physicians' pocket reference, 12-508
- Pianos, 47-203
- Pickles, relishes, production, 32-007, 32-218
 - stocks, 32-011
- Picture frames, 35-201, 35-202
- Pie crust mixes, 32-007
 - filling, apple, etc., production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218, 32-224
 - stocks, 32-011
- Piece-goods, dyed cotton, production, 34-205
 - wholesalers, operating results, 63-418
- Pies, 32-203
- Pig iron, 11-003, 11-401, 41-001, 41-002, 41-003, 41-203
- Pigs (see Hogs)
- Pike poles, 41-208
- Piling, poles, 25-201
- Pillow cases, bureau runners, production, 34-205, 34-210
- Pillows, 34-202, 34-210, 35-202
- Pineapple, canned, production, 32-224; stocks, 32-011
- Pins, 31-201
 - clothes, 35-201
 - hair, 31-201
- Pintsch gas, 44-210
- Pipe, brass, bronze, 41-206
 - copper, 41-206
 - coverings, asbestos, 44-203
 - culvert, 44-205
 - iron, steel, 41-004, 41-210
 - lead, 41-215
 - lines (oil), deliveries through, 26-213, 55-001, 55-201
 - organs, 47-203
 - sewer, 44-002, 44-005, 44-205, 44-206
 - furnace, stove, 31-201
 - wooden, 41-213
- Pipes, tobacco, 47-205
- Pistons, rings, expanders, 42-210
- Pitch, 46-204
- Pitchblende, 26-201
- Planers, wood-working, 42-208
- Planing mills, 35-205
- Planting machinery, production, 42-202; sales, 63-203
- Plants, new manufacturing, 31-002
- Plaster board, gypsum, 44-003, 44-203
- Plastering work, 64-201
- Plastics, machinery, production, 42-208
 - moulded, production, 33-206, 47-205
 - primary, 46-211, 46-217
- Plate glass, production, 44-207
 - tank work, 41-205, 41-207, 42-202
- Plates, license, name, etc., 31-201
 - paper, 36-201, 36-206
- Platinum, production, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-501, 41-214
 - recovered from sweepings, etc., 41-211
- Playground equipment, 47-204
- Playsuits, children's, misses', women's, 34-217
- Pleating, 34-210
- Ploughs, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
 - snow, 42-208
- Plumbers' supplies, brass and cast iron, 41-206
 - rubber, 33-206
- Plumbing wholesalers, operating results, 63-423
 - trade work, 64-201
- Plums, canned, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 - fresh, 21-003, 22-003
- Plywoods, 35-001, 35-201, 35-206
- Pneumatic tires, 33-206
- Poison, rat, gopher, 46-212, 46-216
- Poisonings, death from, 84-506
- Poles, piling, 25-201
- Police, general statistics, 85-203
- Polish, automobile, 42-210, 46-213, 46-216
 - floor, 46-210, 46-213, 46-216
 - furniture, 46-210, 46-213, 46-216
- Polishers, floor, electric, 42-208, 43-201
- Polishing cloths, 34-210
- Popcorn confectionery, 32-213, 32-224

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Population, intercensal estimates (see Population, 1956 Census), 91-201
- marital status, age and sex (see also Population, 1956 Census), 91-203
- sex and age groups (see also Population, 1956 Census), 91-202, 91-503, 91-504
- Population, 1951 Census data supplied on request.
- Population, 1956 Census
 - age composition, 99-503
 - groups, 92-509
 - single years, 92-510
- census tracts
 - Calgary, 95-513
 - Edmonton, 95-513
 - Halifax, 95-502
 - Hamilton, 95-508
 - London, 95-509
 - Montreal, 95-505
 - Ottawa, 95-506
 - Quebec, 95-504
 - Regina, 95-512
 - Saint John, 95-503
 - St. John's, 95-501
 - Saskatoon, 95-512
 - Vancouver, 95-514
 - Victoria, 95-515
 - Windsor, 95-510
 - Winnipeg, 95-511
- counties and subdivisions
 - Alberta, 92-505
 - British Columbia, 92-505
 - Manitoba, 92-505
 - New Brunswick, 92-502
 - Newfoundland, 92-502
 - North West Territories, 92-505
 - Nova Scotia, 92-502
 - Ontario, 92-504
 - Prince Edward Island, 92-502
 - Quebec, 92-503
 - Saskatchewan, 92-505
 - Yukon, 92-505
- electoral districts, 92-501
- growth from 1901 to 1956, 99-501
- incorporated cities, towns and villages, 92-506
- marital status, 92-511, 92-512, 99-504
- rural and urban, 92-507, 99-502
- reference maps, 92-513
- sex ratios, 92-508
- Porcelain insulators, 31-201
- Pork, canned, 32-007
 - fresh, consumption, production, 21-003
 - 21-504, 32-220, 32-221
 - stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-012, 32-217
- Porter, 32-205, 63-202
- Portland cement, production, shipments
 - 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 44-001, 44-204
- Post cards, 36-203
 - hole diggers, sales, 63-203
- Postage stamps, 36-203
- Posts, steel, 31-201
 - wooden, 25-201
- Pot holders, 34-210
 - scourers, 31-201
- Potash, muriate, production, sales, 46-206, 46-207
 - sulphate of, production, sales, 46-206, 46-207
- Potato chips, flakes, 32-224
 - diggers, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
 - flour, 32-224
 - planters, sales, 63-203
- Potatoes, family expenditure on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513
 - prices, 62-001, 62-002
 - production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002
 - stocks, 32-010, 32-217
- Pottery, glazed or unglazed, sales, 44-005, 44-206
- Pouches, tobacco, 33-205, 33-206
- Poultry, farm equipment, sales, 63-203
 - feeds, concentrates, shipments and stocks, 32-004, 32-214
 - grit, 26-217
 - meat, canned, 32-007, 32-211, 32-218
 - fresh, consumption, production, 21-003, 23-202, 32-220, 32-221
 - stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 32-009, 32-217
 - numbers, 21-003, 23-003, 23-006, 23-202, 23-203
- Poultrymen's supplies, 31-201
- Powder, baking, 32-007, 32-224
 - buttermilk, 32-211
 - cocoa, 32-007, 32-213
 - cream, 32-211
 - custard, 32-007, 32-224
 - egg, 32-224
 - face, etc., 46-215
 - food drink, 32-007
 - ice cream, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
 - jelly, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
 - pudding, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
 - puffs, 31-201
- Powder, pudding, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
 - scouring, 46-214, 46-216
- Power boilers, 41-205, 41-209, 41-213
 - chain saws, 42-208
 - electric, consumption, exports, production, 11-003, 11-401, 57-001, 57-201 to 57-204
 - laundries, operating results, 63-205
- Precipitation, 21-003
- Prefabricated houses, 31-201
- Preservatives, wood, 31-201
- Pressing, cleaning machinery, production, 42-208
- Pressure gauges, 31-201
- Price deflators, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
- Prices, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001 to 62-004, 62-501 to 62-508
 - (see also Consumer, Farm, Retail, Wholesale prices)
- Printed, painted cotton fabrics, 34-205, 34-206, 34-209, 34-210
- Printers' rollers, 46-208
- Printing, 36-202, 36-203
 - ink, 46-201, 46-208
 - machinery, 42-208
- Private schools (see Schools)
- Process cheese (see Cheese, processed)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Producer gas, production, sales, 45-203
Production, industrial, 11-003, 11-401, 61-202, 61-502
 values, by industry (see Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry, Manufacturing, etc.)
Programs, printed, 36-203
Propane gas, produced, sold, 45-203
Protective equipment, electrical, 43-201
Provincial governments, financial statistics, 68-205 to 68-209
 tax rates, 68-201
Publications, advertising in, 63-201, 63-501
 printed, 36-203
Pucks, hockey, 33-206, 47-204
Pudding powders, production, 32-007, 32-224
Puffed grains, 32-204
Puffs, powder, production, 31-201
Pulleys, wood and other, 31-201
Pulp, paper-making, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
 mill machinery, production, 42-208
 mills, 36-204
Pulstones, 26-220
Pulpwood, 25-001, 25-201, 25-501, 35-204, 36-204
Pulses and nuts, consumption, 21-504
Pulverized sugar (see Sugar)
Pumpkin, squash, canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212
Pumps, gasoline, sales, 42-208
 water, production, 41-205, 42-202; 42-208; sales, 63-203
Putty, 46-210
Purses, 33-205
Pyjamas, 34-001, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217
Pyrite, 26-220
Pyrotechnics, 31-201
Pyroxlin thinners, 31-201
- Q**
- Quahaugs, canned, 32-211
Quartz, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-208, 26-501
Quick lime, 44-209
Quilted goods, 34-210
Quilts, 34-205, 34-210
- R**
- Rabbit food, 32-004
Racquets, tennis, 31-201
Radiant heaters, 43-201
Radiator compounds, 46-216
 covers, 34-202, 34-210
 valves, 41-210
Radiators, automobile, 42-210
Radio, advertising, 63-201, 63-501
 broadcasting, income from, 56-501
 cabinets, 35-201, 35-202
 stations, construction, 64-201
 television stores, operating results, 63-412
Radiology departments of hospitals, 83-202
- Radios, production, 11-003, 11-401, 43-004, 43-201
 sales, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 financing, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211
Rags, 34-210
Rails, fence, 25-201, 25-501
 steel, 41-203
Railway accidents, electric, 52-203
 steam, 52-201, 52-202, 52-210
Railway carloadings, 11-003, 11-401, 52-001
 express agencies, 52-204
 rolling stock, 42-211
 ties, 25-201, 25-501, 35-003
Railways, electric, 52-203
 steam, 11-003, 11-401, 52-001 to 52-003, 52-201 to 52-211, 52-501
Raincoats, rubber, 34-001, 34-216 to 34-218
Raisins, currants, dates, 32-224
Rakes, garden, 41-208
 tedders, farm, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
Range boilers, domestic, 41-213
Rangettes, electric, 41-005, 41-209, 43-201
Rapeseed, production, 21-003
 oil, 32-006, 32-223
Raspberries, canned, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 fresh, 21-003, 22-003
Rasps, 31-201
Rat poison, 46-212, 46-216
Rayon fabrics, thread, yarn, 34-208
Razor blades, safety, 41-208
Razors, safety, electric, 41-208
Ready diners, canned, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
Reamers, 41-208
Reaper-threshers, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
Re-claim rubber (see Rubber)
Record players, electric, 43-004, 43-201, 47-203
Records, gramophone, phonograph, 47-203
Recreation, family expenditures on, 62-510
Red Cross hospitals (see Hospitals)
Red lead, 46-210
Reference maps, census, 92-503
Refractories, 44-210
Refrigeration, installation work, 64-201
Refrigerators, ice boxes, 35-202, 41-213
 mechanical, 11-003, 11-401, 42-208, 43-001, 43-006, 43-201, 43-202
 number in homes, 64-202
Regalia, 47-205
Registers, cash, 42-208
 hot air, 31-201
Religious buildings, construction, 64-201
 publications, 36-203
Relishes, pickles, production, 32-007, 32-218
 stocks, 32-011
Rennet, 32-221
Rents, income from, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
 residential, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501, 62-502, 64-002

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Residential . building material costs,
 62-001, 62-002, 62-501, 62-505
 construction, 64-002, 64-201
 Resin film, synthetic, 31-201
 Resins, synthetic, 46-202, 46-211
 Research development expenditures,
 13-509
 Restaurant chains, 63-210
 sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209
 Restaurants, construction, 64-201
 operating results, 63-414
 Retail consumer credit, 11-003, 11-401,
 61-004, 63-006, 63-211
 prices, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002,
 62-501
 store sales (see also Chains, Depart-
 ment stores), 11-003, 11-401, 63-005,
 63-209, 63-505.
 operating results, 63-401 to 63-415
 Retired, number of persons, 71-001,
 71-501, 71-502
 Retort coal gas, 45-203
 Revenues, Dominion Government, 11-003,
 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501,
 13-502, 68-202, 68-210, 68-211.
 municipal government, 68-202, 68-203,
 68-204
 provincial government, 68-202, 68-205
 to 68-209
 Rhodium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203
 Rhubarb, canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212,
 32-218
 Rice, consumption of, 21-504
 Ribbons, 34-207
 typewriter, 47-205
 Rim strips, 33-206
 Rings, jar, rubber, 33-206
 Rivets, 41-208
 Road machinery, 42-208
 rollers, 42-208
 scrapers, 42-208
 transport, 53-001 to 53-003, 53-201 to
 53-216
 Roads, construction, 53-201, 64-201
 mileage, expenditure, 53-201
 Robes, bath, 34-217
 fur, 34-213
 Rock wool, 44-004
 Rodenticides, 46-212, 46-216
 Rolled oats, 32-215
 domestic disappearance, 21-504
 Roller bearings, 31-201
 skates, 47-204
 Rollers, land, production, 42-208
 sales, 63-203
 printers', production, 46-208
 road, 42-208
 Rolling-mill machinery, 42-208
 Rolls, buns, production, 32-203
 Roofing, asphalt, 36-205, 45-001
 cement, 36-205
 granules, 26-217
 paper, 36-201, 36-205
 tile, 44-005, 44-206
 trade work, 64-201
 Rope, 34-203
 wire, 41-006, 41-216
 Rotary pumps, 42-208

Rouge, 46-215
 Row boats, 42-205
 Rubber, 33-003, 33-206
 aprons, 33-206
 balls, 33-206
 belting, 33-206
 boats, 33-206
 cement, 33-206, 46-203
 clothing, 33-206, 34-218
 coats, 33-206, 34-218
 coverings, linings for tanks, pipes,
 33-206
 cured, sheets, slabs, 33-206
 fabrics, 33-206
 footwear, 33-206
 friction tape, 33-206
 gloves, 33-206
 heels, 33-206
 hose, tubing, 33-206
 jar rings, 33-206
 mats, automobile, 33-206
 floor, stair treads, 33-206
 mill machinery, 42-208
 natural, synthetic, reclaim, 11-003, 11-
 401, 33-003, 33-206
 pants, babies', 33-206
 plumbers' supplies, 33-206
 raincoats, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217, 34-218
 sheets, 33-206
 stamps, 33-206, 36-203
 thread, 33-206
 tiling, flooring, 33-206
 tires, tubes, 33-003, 33-206
 weatherstrip, 33-206
 Rugs, 34-209, 34-210
 automobile, 34-209
 Rules, wood, 35-201
 Rum, sales, 32-206, 63-202
 Rural and urban population, 92-507, 99-
 501
 Rust preventatives, 46-216
 Rye, grain, movement, prices, produc-
 tion, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002,
 22-004, 22-201.
 consumption, 21-504

S

Sachet powder, 46-215
 Saddles, leather, 33-205
 Safes, vaults, fittings, 41-217
 Safety clothing, 34-218
 glass, 44-207
 paper, 36-203
 razors, blades, 41-208
 Sailboats, 42-205
 Sails, 34-202
 Salad dressing, production, 32-007, 32-
 218, 32-224
 stocks, 32-011
 oil, 32-006, 32-223
 domestic disappearance, 21-504
 Salaries (See Earnings)
 Sales finance, acceptance companies, 61-
 004, 63-006, 63-211
 Salmon, canned, 32-211
 fresh, catch, 24-002, 24-201 to 24-208
 stocks, 24-001

SUBJECT INDEX

- Salt, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007, 26-009, 26-201 to 26-203, 26-214, 26-501
- Salts, bath, 46-215
- cobalt, 46-202
- Sand, gravel, production, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-215, 26-501
- Sanders, 42-208
- Sandstone, 26-217
- Sandwich spread, production, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224
- stocks, 32-011
- Sanitary products, textile, 34-210
- Sanitaryware, 41-210, 41-213
- Sardines, canned, 32-211
- catch, 24-002, 24-201 to 24-208
- Sash, doors, millwork, 35-201 to 35-205
- metal, 41-213
- Sauce, meat, etc., production 32-007, 32-224
- stocks, 32-011
- Sauerkraut, canned, production, 32-211, 32-218
- stocks, 32-011
- Sault Ste. Marie Canals, 54-001, 54-201
- Sausage, blood, 32-007
- canned, 32-007
- casings, 32-221
- cured, fresh, 32-221
- Savings, accounts, 11-003, 11-401
- personal, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501 13-502
- Sawdust, 35-202
- Sawing machines, sales, 63-203
- Sawmill machinery, 42-208
- Sawmills, 25-201, 25-501, 35-002, 35-003, 35-204
- Saws, hand, 41-208, 42-208
- power-chain, 42-208
- Scales, weighing, 42-208
- Scarves, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217
- fur, 34-213
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc., open to Canadian students, 81-405, 81-406
- School bags, 33-205
- buildings, construction, 64-201
- furniture, 35-202
- publications, index of, 81-401
- supplies, 36-201, 36-206
- Schools (*See* Education, Universities)
- Scientific equipment, 47-205
- Scissors, 31-201
- Scourers, 31-201
- Scouring pastes, powders, 46-214, 46-216
- Scows, 42-206
- Scrap, iron and steel, 41-212
- non-ferrous, sales, stocks, receipts, 41-007
- Scrapers, road, 42-208
- Scratch feed, 32-004
- Screens, door, window, 31-201
- Screws, 41-208, 41-216
- Scribblers, 36-201, 36-206
- Scufflers, production, 42-202
- sales, 63-203
- Scythes, 31-201
- Scythestones, 26-220
- Seaborne shipping, 54-002, 54-202, 54-203, 54-204, 54-205
- Sealers, glass, 44-207
- Seals, 31-201
- Seasoning, 32-224
- Securities, 11-003, 11-401, 67-001, 67-002, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-503
- prices of, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501
- Seed, forage, vegetable, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-003
- oil-bearing, crushings, 32-006, 32-223
- production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-201
- treatments, 46-212
- Seeding machinery, production, 42-202
- sales, 63-203
- spring, 21-003, 22-002
- Selenium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-209, 26-219, 26-501, 41-214
- Separation rates in industry, 72-006
- Septic tanks, steel, 41-205, 41-213
- Service station machinery, 42-208
- Service stations, construction, 64-201
- operating results, 63-408
- sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209
- Sewage systems, construction, 64-201
- Sewer brick, pipe, 44-002, 44-205, 44-206
- Sex ratios, 92-508
- Sex hormones, 46-209
- Shades, blinds, 34-202, 34-210, 35-201
- Shallow-well pumps, sales, 63-203
- Shampoos, 46-215
- Shapers, metal-working, wood-working, 42-208
- Sharpening stones, files, 44-202
- Shavers, electric, 41-208
- Shaving brushes, 47-201
- soap, 46-214, 46-215
- Shavings, wood, 35-201, 35-207
- Shears, 31-201
- Sheathing, gypsum, 44-003, 44-208
- tar, asphalt, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001
- Sheathings, 36-002, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001
- Sheep feeds 32-004
- leather, skins, 32-221, 33-001, 33-202
- manure, 46-206, 46-207
- marketings, population, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-004, 23-005, 23-203
- Sheet metal products, 41-213
- Sheet metal work, 64-201
- Sheets, bed, 34-210
- rubberized, 33-206
- sheeting, 34-205
- Shellers, grain, production, 42-207
- sales, 63-203
- Shelter costs, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501, 62-502
- Shields, dress, 33-206
- Shingles, asphalt, 36-201, 45-001
- wooden, 35-204
- Shipments, manufacturers', 31-001, 31-501
- Shipping, seaborne, 54-002, 54-202 to 54-205
- tags, 36-206
- Ship arrivals, departures, 54-002, 54-202 to 54-205
- fittings, machinery, 41-206, 42-208
- Ships, built, repaired, 42-206
- Shirts, boys', men's, 34-001, 34-216

- Shock absorbers, automobile, 42-210
 Shoddy, 34-209, 34-210
 Shoe brushes, 47-201
 felts, 34-205, 34-209
 laces, 33-205, 34-207
 leather, 33-001, 33-202
 packs, 33-002, 33-203
 polish, 46-201, 46-213
 retail sales, 63-001, 63-002, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 wholesalers, 63-008
 Shoefindings, 33-203, 35-201
 Shoes, bathing, 33-206
 leather, 11-003, 11-401, 33-002, 33-203
 Shooks, box, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205
 Shopping bags, 33-205
 Shortening, vegetable, production, 32-006, 32-221
 disappearance, 21-504
 Shorts, men's, women's, 34-216, 34-217
 middlings, prices, production, 21-003, 32-003, 32-215
 Shoulder braces, 34-212
 pads, 34-218
 Shovels, hand, 41-208
 power, 42-208
 Shower caps, 33-206
 curtains, 31-201
 Shrubs, sales, 22-003
 Shuttles, wooden, 35-201
 Sickness, benefit plans, 74-501, 74-502, 74-503
 surveys, expenditures, volume, 82-501 to 82-511
 Sidewalks, construction, 53-201, 64-201
 Sidings, asphalt, brick, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001
 Signal systems, 43-201
 Signs, electric, etc., 47-205
 glass, 31-201
 metal, 41-213
 Silica brick, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501
 Silk hats, 34-214
 production, 34-208
 Silver, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007, 26-008, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-209, 26-216, 41-211, 41-214, 26-501
 plated flatware, 41-211
 hollow-ware, 41-211
 polish, 46-213
 recovered, 41-211
 Silverware, sterling, 41-211
 Sinks, 41-213
 Size, glue, 46-210
 Skates, ice, 47-204
 roller, 47-204
 Skewers, candy, meat, 31-201
 Ski suits, 34-211, 34-216, 34-217
 Skiing equipment, supplies, 47-204
 Skim milk, condensed, evaporated, production, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209, 32-211
 stocks, 32-009, 32-217
 Skins, hides, 32-221, 33-001, 33-202
 Skirts, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217
 Slacks, men's, womens', 34-001, 34-216, 34-217
 Slag, basic, 46-206, 46-207
 Slate, 26-217
 Slaughtering, 11-003, 11-401, 32-221
 Sleeping bags, 34-202, 34-217, 35-202
 Sleighs, children's, 35-202
 horse-drawn, production, 42-202, 42-212
 sales, 63-203
 Slicing machines, 31-201
 Slip covers, 34-210
 Slippers, 33-002, 33-203
 Smokes, 31-201
 Smokestacks, 41-205
 Smoking sets, 47-205
 Snathes, 31-201
 Snow fencing, 35-201
 ploughs, 42-208
 shovels, 41-208
 Snuff, 11-003, 11-401, 32-014, 32-225
 Soap, chips, flakes, laundry, toilet, 32-223, 46-201, 46-214, 46-215, 46-216
 Soapstone, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-204, 26-218, 26-501
 Socks, 34-215
 Soda biscuits, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-202, 32-203
 straws, 36-201
 water, 32-205
 Sodium compounds, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220
 Soft drinks, 32-001, 32-201, 32-205, 32-208
 Softballs, 47-204
 Soil pipe, 31-201
 Sole leather, 32-001, 33-202
 Soles, rubber, 33-206
 Soothers, nipples, 33-206
 Soups, canned, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 Soybean, meal, 31-201
 oil, 32-221-32-223
 Soybeans, crushings, 21-003, 22-001, 32-006
 production, 21-003, 22-001, 22-002
 Space heaters, 41-005, 41-209
 Spades, 41-208
 Spaghetti, 32-007, 32-219
 canned, production, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 31-211, 32-218, 32-219
 stocks, 32-011
 Spark plugs, 42-210
 Spats, gaiters, 34-216, 34-217
 Speed reducers, 31-201
 Spices, mixed, 32-224
 Spinach, canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 fresh, 21-003, 21-505, 22-003
 Spinal braces, 47-205
 Spinning wheels, 31-201
 Spirits(see Brandy, Gin, Whiskey, etc.)
 Sponge rubber goods, 33-003, 33-206
 Spools, wooden, 35-201
 Sports bags, 33-205
 clothing, boys', men's, 34-214, 34-216, 34-217
 misses', women's, 34-214, 34-216, 34-217
 equipment, production, 34-209, 47-204
 sales, 63-002
 Sports goods, leather, 33-205, 47-205

SUBJECT INDEX

- Spraying, dusting equipment, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
- Springs, automobile, 42-210
 - bed, 35-202
- Squash, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 - stocks, 32-011
- Squash equipment, 47-204
- Stains, 46-210
- Stair treads, rubber, 33-206
- Stamp pads, 31-201
- Stamped goods, 34-210, 34-217
- Stampings, metal, 41-208
- Stamps, postage, etc., 36-203
 - rubber, etc., 33-206, 36-203
- Standard commodity classification, 12-502
 - Industrial classification, 12-501
- Staples, 41-006, 41-208, 41-216
- Station wagon coats, 34-216
- Stationery goods, rubber stamps, 33-206, 36-203
 - sales, 63-002
- Statues, 31-201
- Statuary, 47-205
- Steam bags, 33-206
 - boiler fittings, 41-206
 - boilers, 41-205, 41-209, 41-213
 - engines, 42-208
 - railways (*See* Railways, steam)
- Steel cable, 41-216
 - castings, ingots, 11-003, 11-401, 41-001 to 41-003, 41-203
 - pipe, tubing, 41-004, 41-210
 - rails, 41-203
 - drawn, rolled, 41-203
 - scrap, 41-212
 - shapes, forgings, 41-001, 41-203
 - structural, 41-203, 41-205, 41-207, 41-217, 42-202
- Stencils, 47-205
- Stereotyping, 36-203
- Still births (*See* Births)
- Still gas, 45-201, 45-205
- Stock exchanges, transactions, 11-003, 11-401
 - feeds, 21-003, 32-004, 32-214
- Stockings, 34-215
- Stocks, indexes of prices, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501
 - sales, 11-003, 11-401, 67-001, 67-002, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-503.
- Stokers, 41-205, 41-209, 42-208
- Stone, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-217, 26-501, 44-205
 - artificial, building, crushed, monumental, 26-217, 44-205
 - working machinery, 42-208
- Stones, sharpening, 44-202
- Storage, batteries, 43-005, 43-201
- Store fixtures, 35-202
 - furniture, production, 35-201, 35-202
 - machinery, 42-208
- Stout, 32-205
- Stove elements, electric, 43-201
 - oil, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205, 45-206
 - polish, 46-213
- Stoves, grills, ranges, etc., 41-005, 41-209, 41-210, 41-213, 43-201
- Straps, 33-205
- Straw hats, 34-214
- Strawberries, canned, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
 - stocks, 32-011
- Strawberries, fresh, 21-003, 22-003
 - stocks, 32-010, 32-217
- Straws, soda, 36-201
- Street cars, electric, passengers carried, etc., 52-203, 53-003, 53-216
 - lighting, 64-201
- Streets, construction, maintenance, 53-201, 64-201
- Streptomycin, 46-209
- String, 34-203, 34-205
- Strontium minerals, 26-220
- St. Andrew's canal, 54-001, 54-201
- St. Lawrence canals, 54-001, 54-201
- St. Peter's canal, 54-001, 54-201
- Stucco construction, 64-201
 - materials, 26-217, 44-205
- Studio couches, 35-202
- Subsidies, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501
- Subways, construction, 64-201
- Sugar, production, sales, stocks, 11-401, 21-003, 32-013, 32-222
 - beets, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-503
 - disappearance, 21-504
- Sugar confectionery, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-202, 32-203, 32-213
- Suicides (*See* Deaths)
- Suits, bathing, 34-215, 34-217
 - boys', men's, youths', 34-001, 34-216, 34-217
 - girls, ladies', 34-001, 34-216, 34-217
- Sulphanilimide, 46-209
- Sulphate, ammonium, 45-201, 45-203, 46-206, 46-207
 - pulp, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
- Sulphite pulp, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
- Sulphur, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501
 - dioxide, 46-202
- Sulphuric acid, 46-202
- Summerfallow acreage, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-503
- Sump pumps, 42-208
- Sunflower seed oil, 32-221
- Sunflowers, acreages, production, 21-003, 22-002
- Superphosphate, 46-202, 46-206, 46-207
- Surgical corsets, hosiery, etc., 34-210, 47-205
- Suspenders, 34-216, 34-218
- Swathers, production, 42-202
 - sales, 63-203
- Sweat pads, 33-205
- Sweaters, 31-201
- Sweeping compounds, 46-216
- Swimming pools, construction, 64-201
- Swine, numbers on farms, 21-003, 23-005, 23-203
 - prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 - slaughtering, 11-003, 11-401
- Swine concentrates, feeds, 32-004, 32-214
- Switchgear, electrical, 43-201

Synthetic detergents, 32-223, 46-201, 46-214, 46-216
 resin, film, 31-201
 glue, 46-203
 resins, 46-203, 46-211
 rubber, 33-003, 33-206, 46-216
 Syringes, 33-206
 Syrups, fountain, table, 32-007, 32-218, 32-222, 32-224

T

Table cloths, covers, 31-201, 34-210
 Tacks, steel, brass, copper, 41-006, 41-208, 41-216
 Tags, paper, 36-201 to 36-203
 shipping, 36-206
 Tailors' supplies, 31-201
 Talc, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-218, 26-501
 Talcum powder, 46-215
 Tallow, 32-006, 32-012, 32-217, 32-221
 Tams, 34-214
 Tank heaters, 42-202, 43-201
 work, 41-205, 41-207, 42-202
 Tankage, animal, 32-221, 46-206, 46-207
 Tankers, 42-206
 Tanks, septic, storage, water, etc., 41-213
 Tantalum, columbium, 26-219, 26-501
 Tape, cotton, 34-207, 34-210
 gummed, 36-201, 36-206
 rubber, friction, 33-206
 Tapestries, 34-205, 34-210
 Taps, 41-203
 Tar, 45-201, 45-203, 46-204
 asphalt felts, 45-001
 Tarpaulins, 34-202
 Tassels, 34-207, 34-210
 Tax levies, receipts, federal, 68-201, 68-202, 68-210, 68-211
 municipal, 68-201, 68-202, 68-203, 68-204
 provincial, 68-201, 68-202, 68-205 to 68-209
 Tax rates, government, 68-201, 68-202
 Taxes, direct, indirect, 13-001, 13-501, 13-502
 family expenditures on, 13-508, 62-509, 62-510, 62-513
 farm, 62-004, 62-503
 gasoline, 53-203
 Taxi cabs, 53-203, 53-204
 Tea, blended, packed, 32-007, 32-224
 domestic disappearance, 21-504
 Teacher training, 81-501
 Teachers, number, salaries, qualifications, 81-201, 81-202, 81-203, 81-401, 81-402
 Tedders, rakes, farm, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 Telegrams, telegraphs, 56-201
 Telephone directories, 36-203
 lines, construction, 64-201
 Telephones, 56-203
 Television, advertising, 56-501, 63-201
 films, 63-206
 stores, operating results, 63-412
 Tellurium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-209, 26-219, 26-501, 41-214
 Temperatures, 21-003
 Tennis equipment, 47-204
 Tenoners, 42-208
 Tents, 34-202
 Textile machinery, 42-208
 Textiles, production, 11-003, 11-401, 34-001, 34-201 to 34-218
 Thallium, 26-219, 26-501
 Theatres, motion picture, 63-206, 63-207
 Therapeutic equipment, electric, 43-201
 Thinners, paint, 46-210
 Thread, cotton, other, 34-205, 34-208
 rubber, 33-206
 Threshers, reaper, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 Tickets, printed, 36-203
 Ties, neck, 34-216
 railway, 25-201, 25-501, 35-003
 Tile, asphalt, 36-201, 36-205, 47-001
 culvert, 44-002, 44-204, 44-205
 drain, structural, 44-002, 44-005, 44-205, 44-206
 floor, 33-206, 44-206, 47-001
 gypsum, 44-003, 44-208
 roofing, 44-005, 44-206
 Tilling machinery, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 Timber (see Forestry)
 Time recorders, 42-208
 Tin, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501, 41-214
 alloys, 41-215
 cans, 35-201, 41-213
 reclaimed, 41-215
 scrap, 41-007
 Tinsel, 31-201
 Tire chains, automobile, 31-201
 fabrics, 33-206, 34-205
 flaps, 33-206
 tube repair material, 33-206
 Tires and tubes, automobile, etc., 33-206
 Tissue paper, 36-204
 Tissues, cleansing, 31-201
 Titanium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501
 Toasters, electric, 43-003, 43-201
 Tobacco, acreage, production, 21-003, 22-205, 32-502
 pipes, 31-201
 pouches, 33-205, 33-206
 products, production, stocks 11-003, 11-401, 32-014, 32-225
 sales, wholesale, 63-008
 stores, operating results, 63-415
 Toboggans, 47-204
 Toffee, 32-213
 Toilet cases, 33-205
 cleaning preparations, 46-214, 46-216
 paper, 36-201, 36-206
 preparations, 46-201, 46-209, 46-214, 46-215, 46-217
 soaps, 46-214
 waters, 46-215
 Toiletware, 41-211
 Toll bridges, revenues, 53-201, 53-202
 Toluol, 45-201, 45-203

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tomato catsup, juice, soup, etc., production, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
stocks, 32-011
- Tomatoes, canned production, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
stocks, 32-011
fresh, 21-003, 22-003
- Tool handles, wooden, 35-201, 47-201
- Tools, carpenters', mechanics, 41-208
- Tooth brushes, 47-201
paste, powders, 46-215
picks, 31-201
- Toppings, ice cream, 32-007, 32-224
- Tourist trade, 11-003, 11-401, 66-001, 66-002, 66-201, 67-001, 67-201, 67-502
- Towels, cloth, 34-205, 34-210
paper, 36-201, 36-206
- Toys, wood, metal, 35-202, 47-205
rubber, 33-206
- Tractor fuel, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205, 45-206
- Tractors, farm, production, 42-202
sales, 63-203
registrations, 53-203, 53-204
- Tracts, census. (See Population.)
- Trade, foreign, 65-001 to 65-007, 65-201 to 65-205
publications, printing of, 36-203
retail, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209, 63-505
operating results, 63-406 to 63-415
wholesale, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008
operating results, 63-406 to 63-415
- Traffic signals, 43-201
- Trailers, transport, 42-209, 42-210
licensed, 53-203, 53-204, 53-207 to 53-214
- Trans-Canada highway, 53-201
- Transfer payments, government, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502
- Transfers, paper, 36-203
- Transformers, electric, 43-201
- Transit companies, 53-002, 53-003, 53-205, 53-207 to 53-216
- Transmission machinery, 42-208
towers, 41-205, 41-207
- Transmissions, automobile, 42-210
- Transplanting machinery, 42-202
- Transportation. (See Aviation, Motor buses, Railways, Trucking, Water)
- Trapping, gross and net values, 61-202
labour income from, 72-005
- Travellers' cheques, 52-204
- Trees, fruit, ornamental, 22-203
- Trent canal, 54-001, 54-201
- Trolley buses, 52-203, 53-003, 53-216
- Trophies, 41-211
- Trucking, 53-207 to 53-214
- Trucks, registrations, 53-203, 53-204, 53-207 to 53-214
production, 11-003, 11-401, 42-001, 42-002, 42-209, 42-210
sales, 63-007, 63-208
- Trunk and suitcase hardware, 41-208
leather, 33-202
- Trunks, 33-205
- Trusses, 47-205
- Tube patches, tire, 33-206
- Tuberculosis, handbook for reporting, 12-513
sanatoria, 83-206, 83-207
trends, 82-515
- Tubes, mailing, 36-202, 36-206
rubber, 33-206
vacuum, 43-004, 43-201
- Tubing, rubber, 33-206
- Tubes, concrete laundry, 44-205
galvanized, 41-213
wooden, 35-201
tugs, 42-206
- Tufted carpets, 34-210
- Tumblers, glass, 44-207
- Tuna, canned, 32-211
- Tungsten, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501, 41-214
- Tunnels, construction, 64-201
international, 53-202
- Turbines, steam, 42-208
- Turkey feed, 32-004, 32-214
meat, consumption, production, 21-003, 21-504, 23-202, 32-220
- Turkeys, number, 21-003, 23-003, 23-006, 23-202, 23-203
- Turnips, production, acreage, 21-003, 21-501, 21-505, 22-002
- Twine, binder, etc., 34-203, 34-205
- Type, type metal, 41-215
- Typesetting, 31-201
- Typewriter paper, 36-201, 36-206
ribbons, 47-205
supplies, 47-205
- Typewriters, 42-208

U

- Umbrellas, 47-205
- Underslips, 34-217
- Undertakers' supplies, 31-201
- Underwear, boys', men's, women's, 34-001, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217
- Unemployment, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502
insurance, 11-003, 11-401, 72-006, 73-001, 73-201, 73-501, 73-502, 73-503
- Uniform caps, 34-214
- Uniforms, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217
- Universities, list of, 81-402, 81-502
enrolment, etc., 81-204, 81-402
graduates, degrees obtained, finances, 81-402, 81-502
libraries, circulation, etc., 81-403
- University scholarships, other awards, 81-405, 81-406
- Upholstering materials, 41-216
- Upper leather, 33-001, 33-202
- Urban transit. (See Motor buses, Transit)
- Uranium production, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501

V

- Vaccines, 46-209
- Vacuum cleaners, 42-208, 43-003, 43-201, 64-202
pumps, 42-208
tubes, 43-201

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Valves, automobile engine, 42-210
 brass, bronze, iron, steel, 41-206,
 41-210
 tire, 31-201
 Vanadium, 26-219
 Variety chains, operating results, 63-405
 sales, inventories, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001,
 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
 Varnishes, 46-001, 46-201, 46-210, 46-217
 Vaults, concrete burial, 44-205
 iron and steel, safety, 41-217
 Veal, consumption, production, 21-003,
 21-504, 32-220
 stocks, 32-012, 32-217, 32-221
 Vegetable glue, 46-203
 harvesters, sales, 63-203
 oil, 32-006, 32-223, 46-201, 46-217
 peeling machinery, 42-208
 wholesalers, 63-008
 operating results of, 63-420
 Vegetables, canned, family expendi-
 tures, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513
 production, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212,
 32-218
 dehydrated, 32-218
 fresh, 21-003, 21-505, 22-003
 domestic disappearance, 21-504
 family expenditures on, 62-509,
 62-510, 62-511, 62-513
 stocks, 21-003, 32-010, 32-217
 frozen, production, 32-007, 32-218
 stocks, 21-003, 32-010, 32-217
 Veils, veiling, 31-201
 Velour hats, 34-214
 Velvet production, 31-201
 hats, 34-214
 Vending machinery, 42-208
 Veneer logs, 35-204
 Veneers, 35-001, 35-201, 35-206
 Venetian blinds, 34-202, 34-210, 35-201,
 35-202
 Ventilating machinery, 41-209, 42-208
 Ventilators, 41-213
 Veranda curtains, 34-202
 furniture, 35-201, 35-202
 Vermicelli, 32-219
 Vermiculite, 26-220, 44-210
 Vinegar, production, 32-007, 32-218
 stocks, 32-011
 Violent deaths (See Deaths)
 Visiting cards, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
 Vital statistics, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001,
 84-201, 84-202, 84-501 to 84-509
 reference books on international sta-
 tistical classification, 12-508
 Vitamins, 31-201
 Vocational guidance organizations, list
 of, 81-401
 Volcanic dust, 26-220
 Voters' lists, printed, 36-203
 Vulcanizing equipment, 42-208

W

Wadding, cotton, 34-205
 Waffle irons, 43-003, 43-201
 Wages, farm, 21-002, 21-003, 62-001,
 62-501
 in industry, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001,

Wages in industry (*continued*)
 13-201, 13-501, 72-001 to 72-004,
 72-201 to 72-204, 72-501
 Wagons, production, 42-202, 42-212
 sales, 63-203
 Wallpaper products, 36-206
 Wall size, 46-210
 Wallboard, gypsum, 44-003, 44-208
 rigid, 36-201
 Wallets, 33-205
 Warehouses, construction, 64-201
 Warehousing, 63-212
 Warm air furnaces, 41-005, 41-205,
 41-209, 41-210, 41-213
 Wash tubs, galvanized, 41-213
 Washboards, 35-201
 Washers, iron, steel, 41-208
 Washing compounds, 46-201, 46-214,
 46-216, 46-217
 machines, 11-003, 11-401, 42-208, 43-002,
 43-201, 64-202
 Waste, cotton, jute, wood, 34-205, 34-210
 Watch cases, 41-211
 Watches, 41-211, 47-205
 Water, aerated, distilled, mineral,
 natural, 32-201, 32-205, 32-208
 bottles, 33-206
 coolers, 43-006, 43-202
 gas, 45-203
 heaters, 41-209, 42-202, 43-201
 paints, 46-001, 46-201, 46-210
 softener equipment, 31-201
 systems, production, 42-202, 42-208
 sales, 63-203
 transportation, 54-001, 54-002, 54-201 to
 54-205
 wheels, turbines, 42-208
 Waterproofed clothing, fabrics, 34-206,
 34-218
 Waterworks, chemicals used by, 46-401
 Wave-sets, 46-215
 Wax, bees, production, 21-001, 23-007
 floor, 46-213
 paraffin, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205
 Waxed paper, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206
 Weatherstripping, total, 31-201
 metal, 41-218
 rubber, 33-206
 Weaving looms, 31-201
 Webbing, elastic, 34-207
 Weed killer, 46-212, 46-216
 Weeding machines, production, 42-202
 sales, 63-203
 Weighing scales, 42-208
 Weiners, 32-007
 canned, 31-201
 Welding compounds, 46-216
 machinery, 42-208, 43-201
 Well-drilling machinery, 42-208
 Welland ship canal, 54-001, 54-201
 Welting, 33-202, 33-205
 Wharves, construction, 64-201
 Wheat, flakes, 32-204
 flour, 11-003, 11-401, 32-003, 32-215
 domestic disappearance, 21-504
 prices, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501
 production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002,
 22-004, 22-005, 22-201,

SUBJECT INDEX

- Wheelbarrows, 31-201
Whey butter, 23-201, 32-209
 cream, 32-209
 powder, 32-211
Whips, 33-205
Whiskey, production, 32-206, 63-202
 sales, 63-202
Whisks, 47-201
White lead, 46-202, 46-210
 metal alloys, 41-215
Whiting substitute, 26-217
Wholesale prices, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501
 sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008
Wholesalers, operating results, 63-416 to 63-423
Wicker furniture, 35-202
Wilton carpets, 34-209, 34-210
Windbreakers, 33-205, 34-216, 34-217, 34-218
Window blinds, 34-202, 34-210, 35-201
 glass, 44-207
 screens, 31-201
Windows, memorial, 44-207
Windshield defrosters, 42-210
 glass, 44-207
 wipers, automobile, 42-210
Windshields, automobile, 42-210
Wine, 32-207, 63-202
Wiping cloths, 34-205, 34-209, 34-210
Wire bale ties, 41-216
 barbed, 41-006, 41-216
 brass, copper, gold filled, 41-006, 41-216
 cables, 41-216
 cloth, brass, bronze, galvanized, 41-216
 clothes lines, 41-006, 41-216
 fencing, 41-006, 41-216
 galvanized, 41-006, 41-216
 nails, staples, 41-006, 41-208, 41-216
 rope, 41-006, 41-216
Women's clothing. (See Clothing.)
Wood, coal dealers, 63-005, 63-209
 distillation, 25-201
 lath, 35-204
 preservatives, 31-201
 pulp, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
 rules, 35-201
 sawing machines, production, 42-208
 sales, 63-203
 shavings, 35-201, 35-202
 turning, 35-201
 working machinery, 42-208
Wooden boxes, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205
 crates, 35-204
Woodenware, kitchen, 35-201
Woods. (See Forestry.)
Wool cloth, fabrics, 34-201, 34-205, 34-209
 batts, 34-214
Wool, mineral, 44-004
 production, 21-003, 23-204, 23-205
Woollen yarn, 34-205, 34-209
Wrappers, bread, 36-201, 36-206
Wrapping paper, 36-204
Wreathes, decorative, memorial, 47-205
Wringers, clothes, 42-208
Writing ink, 46-201, 46-208
 pads, 36-201, 36-206
 paper, 36-201, 36-204, 36-206
- X**
- X-ray machines, 43-201
 services, 83-202, 83-206
Xylol, 45-203
- Y**
- Yarn, cotton, 34-205
 dyed cotton, wool, 34-205, 34-209
Yarns, dyeing and finishing, 34-206
 flax, hemp, jute, etc., 34-203
 produced for sale, 34-205, 34-209, 34-215
 rayon, spun, 34-208
 synthetic, 34-208
Yeast, fresh dried, 32-007, 32-205, 32-224
Yoghourt, 31-201
Youths' clothing. (See Clothing)
- Z**
- Zinc, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007, 26-008, 26-201
 to 26-204, 26-209, 26-216, 41-214
 alloys, 41-215
 reclaimed, 41-215
 scrap, 41-007
Zipper fasteners, 47-202
Zirconium, 26-219

INDEX ANALYTIQUE

L'index est préparé de façon à indiquer dans quelle publication du Bureau on peut trouver des renseignements sur un sujet ou une denrée. De cette façon, il aide aussi dans le choix et l'établissement de la commande des publications du Bureau, comme on l'a signalé dans l'introduction.

L'index contient environ 7,000 inscriptions, qui ne représentent pas, tant s'en faut, tous les sujets et denrées dont il est question dans les publications courantes du Bureau. Ainsi, les nombreuses denrées d'exportation et d'importation ne sont pas comprises individuellement, puisqu'elles se trouvent facilement et sous forme classée dans les diverses publications du commerce extérieur et dans un index alphabétique spécial de ces publications qui est envoyé aux usagers sur demande. Comme le rapport détaillé "Revue générale de la statistique de la fabrication", numéro 31-201, contient la liste alphabétique détaillée des denrées fabriquées au Canada, on n'y renvoie que dans le cas de denrées non énumérées dans l'un des rapports des industries particulières. Les usagers de l'index peuvent donc conclure que la publication numéro 31-201 s'appliquera à toute denrée fabriquée qui porte une autre inscription. Dans le cas des autres omissions, les inscriptions d'articles connexes indiquent presque toujours assez où trouver les renseignements, s'ils sont disponibles. Enfin, le Bureau élargit son domaine et ceux qui ne peuvent trouver ce qu'ils désirent devraient adresser leur requête au Bureau.

Les denrées et sujets sont énumérés par ordre alphabétique dans l'index et les numéros qui les accompagnent indiquent les publications qui contiennent des renseignements, spécifiques ou autres, sur la denrée ou le sujet.

A

Abatage, bétail, 11-003, 11-401
Abeilles, apiculteurs, 21-003
Abricots, production, 21-003
Accessoires de classement, 36-201, 36-303, 36-206
Accidents mortels, véhicules automobiles, 53-003
Achat, à crédit, 11-003, 11-401
comptant, 11-003, 11-401
Acier, formes, lingots, production, 11-003, 11-401
meubles, 35-202
Additionneuses, papier pour, 35-201, 36-206
Adresses, almanachs, 36-203
Adultes, éducation, 81-401, 81-508
Âge, population, 91-203, 92-509, 92-510, 99-503
Agneau, consommation, production, 21-003, 23-203
stocks, 11-003, 11-401

Agriculture—

prix agricoles, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
recensement de 1951. Chiffres fournis sur demande.
recensement de 1956, bétail et volaille, 96-501 à 96-511, 93-513, 99-509
fermes, classement économique, 96-501 à 96-511, 99-507
dépenses, 96-501 à 96-511
main-d'oeuvre, 96-501 à 96-511
mécanisation, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-515, 99-508
nombre, superficie, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-512, 99-507
population, 92-507 à 96-515
pourvues d'électricité, 96-515
grandes cultures, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-514, 99-509
produits laitiers, 96-501 à 96-511
revenu agricole, 21-003
salaires agricoles, 21-003
terre agricole, valeur, 21-003
Aide-mémoire des médecins, 12-508

INDEX ANALYTIQUE

Alcool, boissons, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Aliments, dépenses familiales, 62-511, 62-512
 en entrepôts frigorifiques, 11-003, 11-401
 magasins, ventes en détail, 11-003, 11-401
 Almanachs, adresses, téléphone, 36-203
 Aluminium, 11-003, 11-401
 Aménagements de magasin, 35-502
 Amiante, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Annonce, étalages, imprimés, 36-202, 36-203
 Annuaire, adresses, téléphone, 36-203
 Apiculteurs, fournitures, 35-201, 35-207
 nombre, 21-003
 Argent, 11-003, 11-401
 Art, galeries, 81-504
 travaux imprimés, 36-203
 Asperges, 21-003
 Asphalte, bardeaux, 36-201, 36-205
 enduits, 36-205
 papier isolant, 36-201, 36-205
 revêtement, 36-201, 36-205
 toiture, 36-201, 36-205
 Assiettes, papier, 36-201, 36-206
 Assurances, chômage, 11-003, 11-401, 73-001
 vie, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Ateliers de rabotage, 35-205
 Autobus, 53-002, 53-003
 circulation locale, longue distance, 53-002, 53-003
 production, 11-003, 11-401
 voyageurs transportés, 53-002, 53-003
 Automobiles, accidents mortels, 53-003
 particuliers, 11-003, 11-401
 production, exportations, 11-003, 11-401
 ventes, financement, 11-003, 11-401
 Aveugles, écoles, 81-201, 82-401
 Avoine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 22-002
 farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 roulée, 11-003, 11-401

B

Bacon, prix, 21-003
 Balais, manches, 35-201
 Balance, commerce des marchandises, 65-201
 paiements nationaux, 11-003, 11-401
 Banques à charte, 11-003, 11-401
 statistiques, 11-003, 11-401
 Bardeaux, asphalte, 36-201, 36-205
 bois, 35-204
 Barils, bois, 35-201, 35-207
 clous, barils pour, 35-201, 35-207
 Bâtons, hockey, 35-201
 Bébés, chaussures, 35-002
 traîneaux, 35-202
 voitures, 35-202
 Bétail, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-513, 99-509
 population, ventes, 21-003
 recensement de 1951. Chiffres fournis sur demande.
 recensement de 1956, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-513, 99-507

Betteraves, à sucre, production, superficie, 21-003, 22-002
 Beurre, crèmerie, fabrication, production, prix, etc., 11-003, 11-401, 23-201, 32-002
 de ferme, production, 11-003, 11-401, 32-002
 stocks, 21-003
 Bibliothèques, circulation, genre, situation, 81-403, 81-404
 université, 81-403
 Bière, production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401
 tonneaux à, 35-201
 Billes et billots, 25-501
 Billets, imprimés, 36-203
 Biscuits, ordinaires, de fantaisie, soda, 11-003, 11-401
 Blé, farine de, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 production, 21-003
 Bleus, papier à, 36-201, 36-213, 36-206
 Blocs à écrire, 36-201, 36-206
 Bobines, bois, 35-201
 Bœuf, frais, consommation, production, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 Bois, bardeaux, 35-204
 boîtes, 36-201, 36-204, 36-205
 distillation, pour la, 25-201, 25-501
 dur, à plancher, 35-201, 35-202, 35-203, 35-205
 filamenté (Excelsior), 35-207
 laine de, 35-201
 lattes, 35-204
 de mine, 25-201, 25-501, 35-204
 ouvré, 35-201 à 35-205
 à pâte, 25-201, 25-501, 35-204, 36-204
 pâte de, 11-003, 11-401
 mécanique, 36-204
 scié, raboté, 11-003, 11-401, 35-002, 35-204, 35-205
 tournage, 35-201
 ustensiles de cuisine, 35-201
 Boissons alcooliques, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Boîtes, bois, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205
 carton ondulé, 36-201, 36-202
 papier, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206
 planchettes pour, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205
 Bondons, 35-201
 Bottes sauvages, 33-002
 Bourses d'études, 11-405
 Bourse des valeurs, opérations, 11-003, 11-401
 Bouteilles, capsules, papier, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
 emballages pour, 36-201, 36-206
 Bovins, abatage, population, prix, ventes, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-203
 Bran de scie, 35-202
 Bulletins de vote, imprimés, 36-203
 Bureaux, meubles, masonite et métal, 35-201, 35-202

C

Cabinets, cuisine, phonographe, radio, 35-201, 35-202
 Cabineterie, meubles, 35-202
 Câblogrammes, nombre, 56-201

- Cacao, poudre, 11-003, 11-401
 Cadres pour gravures, 35-201, 35-202
 Cageots, 35-201
 bois, 35-204
 Cahiers brouillons, de note, 36-201, 36-206
 Caisses pour œufs, 55-201
 Camions, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Camp, meubles, 35-201, 35-202
 Canadiens de naissance aux États-Unis, 94-501
 Canadian Pacific Express Company, 52-204
 Canards, nombre dans les fermes, 21-003
 Canaux, trafic, 11-003, 11-401
 Caoutchouc, estampes, 36-203
 naturel, synthétique, récupéré, 11-003, 11-401
 Capsules, papier, plastique, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
 Carottes, production, superficie, 21-003
 Cartes géographiques, 36-203
 postales, 36-203
 de référence, recensement, 95-203
 de souhaits, 36-203
 Cartes, ventes, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
 Carton, 36-204
 pour construction, 36-204
 Caséine, 33-002
 Catalogues, imprimés, 36-203
 Centrales électriques, 11-003, 11-401
 Centres de compensation, chèques encaissés, 11-003, 11-401
 Cercles pour tonnellerie, bois, métal, 35-204
 Céréales mélangées, 21-003, 22-002
 prêtes à servir, 11-003, 11-401
 Cerises, production, 21-003
 Chambre à coucher, meubles, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205
 Change étranger, 11-003, 11-401
 Chapeaux, sacs pour, 36-202, 36-206
 Charbon, production, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 huile de, 11-003, 11-401
 Chargements, chemins de fer, 11-003, 11-401
 Châssis, 35-201 à 35-205
 Chauffage, huile, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Chaussures, bébé, 30-002
 cuir, 11-003, 11-401, 33-002
 Chaussures, feutre, production, 33-002
 Chaux, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Cheddar, fromage, production, consommation et stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 32-002
 Chèques encaissés, 11-003, 11-401
 Chemins de fer, chargements, 11-003, 11-401
 messageries, 52-204
 traverses, 25-201, 25-505
 vapeur, 11-003, 11-401
 Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, 52-003
 Chevaux, nombre dans les fermes, 21-003, 23-203
 Chocolat, barres, confiserie, 11-003
 Chômage, 71-001
 assurance, 11-003, 11-401
 Choux-fleurs, production, 21-003
 Choux, production, superficie, 21-003
 Cigarettes, cigars, 11-003, 11-401
 Ciment, à toiture, 36-205
 Portland, 11-003, 11-401
 Citernes, 35-201, 35-207
 Cités, population, 72-506
 Classement, fournitures de, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
 Clôture à neige, 35-201
 traverses de, 25-201, 25-501
 Clous, barils pour, 35-201, 35-207
 Coffres, cèdre et autres, 35-201, 35-202
 Coke, production, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Colza, production, 21-003
 Commerce, détail, 11-003, 11-401
 écoles de, 81-401
 extérieur, 11-003, 11-401, 65-201 à 65-203
 international, 11-003, 11-401, 65-201 à 65-203
 faillites commerciales, 11-003, 11-401
 gros 11-003, 11-401
 marchandises, balance, 65-201
 Compensation, centres, chèques encaissés, 11-003, 11-401
 Comptant, achats, 11-003, 11-401
 Comptes, courants, ventes sur, 11-003, 11-401
 épargne, 11-003, 11-401
 nationaux, revenus et dépenses, 11-003, 11-401
 Comptoirs frigorifiques, bois, 35-202
 Confiserie au chocolat, 11-003, 11-401
 sucre, 11-003, 11-401
 Confiserie, ventes en gros, 11-003, 11-401
 Consommation, crédits à la, 11-003, 11-401
 prix à la, indice, 11-003, 11-401
 Construction, matériaux, prix, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 papier, carton de, 36-201, 36-204, 36-205
 permis, 11-003, 11-401
 Contre-plaqués, 35-201, 35-206
 Couchettes, 35-202
 Coût de la vie, 11-003, 11-401
 dans les fermes, 11-003, 11-401
 Cours du soir, 81-204, 81-401
 Crédit, achats à, 11-003, 11-401
 Crédit, à la consommation, détail, 11-003, 11-401
 Crème glacée, dépenses en, 62-511, 62-512
 production, 21-003, 32-002
 Crémierie, beurre, 11-003, 11-401
 Crépins, 35-201
 Criminalité, adultes, jeunes délinquants, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203
 Cuir, chaussures, production, 33-002
 Cuisine, cabinets, 35-201, 35-202
 meubles, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207
 Cuisine, ustensiles, bois, 35-201
 Cuivre, production, 11-003, 11-401

INDEX ANALYTIQUE

Cultures, grande, production, valeur, 21-003, 21-002
recensement de 1956, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-514, 99-509
Cuves, bois, 35-201

D

Dactylographe, papier à, 36-201, 36-206
Décès, accidents d'automobiles, 53-003
causes, liste internationale, 12-508
hôpitaux publics, 83-202
institutions mentales, 83-204
sanatorium tuberculeux, 83-206
taux, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202
Délinquance, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203
jeunes, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203
Dépenses, comptes nationaux, 11-003, 11-401
fédérales, 11-003, 11-401
nationales, 11-003, 11-401
Dépenses des familles en aliments, 65-511, 65-512
soins médicaux, 62-511, 82-501 à 82-504
Dépenses personnelles, 11-003, 11-401
Dessous d'assiettes en papier, 32-206, 36-201
Détail, commerce de, 11-003, 11-401
crédit à la consommation, 11-003, 11-401
magasins, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
prix, 11-003, 11-401
Différends ouvriers, 11-003, 11-401
Dindons, nombre dans les fermes, 21-003, 23-203
viande, consommation, production, 21-003
Diplômés, universités, 81-402, 81-502
Distillation, bois pour, 25-201, 25-501
Divans, 35-202

E

Ébénisterie, meubles, 35-202
Écoles, aveugles, sourds, 81-201, 81-401
commerciales, inscriptions, 81-401
fournitures pour, 36-201, 36-206
Indiens, inscriptions, 81-401
industrielles et de formation, 81-401
infirmières, 83-201, 83-202
meubles pour, 35-202
normales, 81-401
publications scolaires, 36-203, 81-401
Économie, situation, 11-003, 11-401
Éducation, adultes, 81-401, 81-508
Églises, meubles pour, 35-201, 35-202
Électeurs, listes, 36-203
Électricité, 11-003, 11-401
Électrotypie, 36-203
Élevateurs à grain, capacité, 21-003
Emballages, papier, 36-204
pour bouteilles, 36-201, 36-206
Émigration, 91-501
Emploi, rémunération, 11-003, 11-401
Enduits, asphalte, 36-205
Énergie électrique, 11-003, 11-401
consommation, production, 11-003, 11-401

Enfants, exceptionnels, instruction, 81-507
meubles pour, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207
vêtements pour, 11-003, 11-401
Engrais, production, ventes, 21-003
Enseignement, bourses d'études, 81-405
cours du soir, 81-204
écoles normales, 81-401
élémentaire, 81-401
enfants exceptionnels, 81-507
formation des instituteurs, 81-501
inscriptions, instituteurs, 81-203, 81-204, 81-401 à 81-405, 81-500 à 85-508
périodiques, liste, 81-401
supérieur, 81-203, 81-204, 81-402, 81-502
Entrepôts frigorifiques, aliments en, 11-003, 11-401
Entreprises non constituées, revenus, 11-003, 11-401
Enveloppes, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206
Épargne, comptes, 11-003, 11-401
Épargnes personnelles, 11-003, 11-401
Épicerie, gros, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
Épileptiques, 83-204
Épingles à linge, 35-201
Érable, produits, quantité, valeur, 21-003
Essence, postes, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
Essuie-mains, papier, 36-201, 36-206
Estampes en caoutchouc, 36-203
Étais des mines, 35-501
État civil, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202
État matrimonial, 91-203, 92-511, 92-512, 99-504
Étiquettes d'expédition, 36-206
gommées, 36-201, 36-206
papier, 36-201 à 36-203
Études, bourses, 81-401
Étudiants, publications, 36-203
Excelsior, papier, 35-201
Expédition, fournitures d', 11-003, 11-401
Exportations, 11-003, 11-401, 65-201, 65-202

F

Faillites commerciales, 11-003, 11-401
Familles, dépenses alimentaires, 62-511, 62-512
estimations annuelles, 91-204
recensement de 1951. Chiffres fournis sur demande.
recensement de 1956, 93-504, 93-508, 99-501
soins médicaux, dépenses, 62-511, 82-501 à 82-504
Farine, avoine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
blé, production, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
maïs, 21-003
mouture, 21-003
orge, sarazin, seigle, soja, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
Fédéral, gouvernement, recettes, 11-003, 11-401
statistique financière, 11-003, 11-401
Feldspath, 11-003, 11-401
Fer, minéral, 11-003, 11-401

Ferme, beurre de, 21-003
 Fermes, chevaux, 21-003, 23-203
 classement économique, 96-501 à 96-511, 99-507
 coût de la vie, 11-003, 11-401
 dépenses, 96-501 à 96-511
 main-d'œuvre, 96-501 à 96-511
 mécanisation, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-515, 99-508
 Fermes, nombre, grandeur, 96-501, 96-503 à 96-512, 99-507
 oies, 21-003
 population, 92-507, 96-515
 porcs, 21-003
 pourvues d'électricité, 96-515
 prix agricoles, 11-003
 revenu, 11-003, 11-401, 21-001, 21-003
 salaires, 21-003
 volailles, 21-003, 23-203
 Feutre, chaussures, 33-002
 Financement, véhicules-automobiles, 11-003, 11-401
 Foin et trèfle, production, 21-003
 Fonte en gueuses, 11-003, 11-401
 production, exportations, 11-003, 11-401
 Forêts, 35-002, 35-204
 Formation, écoles, 81-401
 Formules continues, imprimées, 36-203
 Fourrages, expéditions, 21-003
 maïs, 21-003
 prix à la ferme, 21-003
 récolte, 21-003, 21-002
 Fourrages, semence, 21-003, 21-002
 stocks, 21-003
 Fourrure, production, 21-003
 Fournitures scolaires, 36-201, 36-206
 Fraises fraîches, production, 21-003
 Framboises fraîches, production, 21-003
 Fraternelles, sociétés, publications, 36-203
 Fromage cheddar, production, consommation, stock, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 32-002
 Fruits, frais et congelés, stock, 21-003
 Fûts, bois, 35-201

G

Gain, 11-003, 11-401
 Galeries d'art, 81-504
 Gaufrage, 36-203
 Gaz, naturel, manufacturé, 11-003, 11-401
 Glacières, 35-202
 Gobelets, papier, 36-201
 Gomme à mâcher, 11-003, 11-401
 Gouret, bâtons, 35-201
 Gouvernement fédéral, recettes, dépenses, 11-003, 11-401
 statistique financière, 11-003, 11-401
 Grades universitaires, 81-402, 81-502
 Grain, élévateurs, capacité, 21-003
 Graines, d'herbe, 21-003
 de lin, 21-003, 22-002
 oléagineuses, 21-003, 22-002
 de semence, 21-003, 22-002

Grandes cultures, production, valeur, 21-003, 22-002
 recensement de 1956, 06-501 à 96-511, 96-514, 99-509
 Gravure, 36-203
 Gravures, cadres pour, 35-201, 35-202
 Gros, commerce, 11-003, 11-401
 Gros, épicerie, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 prix, 11-003, 11-401
 ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Gru blanc, prix, production, 21-003
 Gueuses, fonte en, 11-003, 11-401

H

Haricots secs, production, superficie, 21-003
 Herbe, graine d', 21-003
 Heures de travail, manufactures, 11-003, 11-401
 Hockey, bâtons, 35-201
 Homard, prise, 24-201
 Hôpitaux, décès, 83-202
 instructions, manuel, 12-514
 laboratoires, 83-202
 lits, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206
 malades, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206
 naissances, 83-202
 radiologie, 83-202
 statistique, 83-203 à 83-207
 Houblon, production, superficie, 21-003
 Huile de chauffage, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Huîtres, prise, 24-201
 Hygiène mentale, manuel d'instructions, 12-512
 statistique, 82-501 à 82-511

I

Immigrants naturalisés, 91-205
 Importations de marchandises, 11-003, 11-401, 65-201, 65-203
 Imprimerie, 36-202, 36-203
 Indiens, écoles, inscriptions, 81-401
 Industries, production, 11-003, 11-401
 salaires, 11-003, 11-401
 Infirmières, écoles, 83-201, 83-202
 hôpitaux, 83-202, 83-205, 83-206
 Instituteurs, formation, 81-501
 nombre, traitements, 81-203, 81-401, 81-402
 Institutions mentales, décès dans, 83-202
 Intérêt, revenu, 11-003, 11-401
 Investissements, stocks, 11-003, 11-401
 Issues de meunerie, prix, production, 21-003

J

Jachères, superficie, 21-003, 22-002
 Jeunes délinquants, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203
 Jeux, 36-203
 Jouets, bois, métal, 35-202
 Journal, papier, 11-003, 11-401

INDEX ANALYTIQUE

L

Laboratoires dans les hôpitaux, 83-202
 Laine de bois, 35-201
 Lait, concentré, production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 32-002
 écrémé, production, 11-003, 11-401
 frais, production, 11-003, 11-401
 produits laitiers, 95-501 à 95-511
 Laitue, production, 21-003
 Lattes, bois, 35-204
 Légumes, en boîte, dépenses des familles, 62-511
 frais, 21-003
 semences, 21-003, 22-002
 stocks, 21-003
 Lessiveuses, 11-003, 11-401
 électriques, 11-003, 11-401
 Linge, épingles à, 35-201
 Lingots d'acier, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Liqueurs, production, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Lits, hôpitaux, capacité, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206
 production, 35-202
 sommiers, 35-202
 Livres de ventes aux comptoirs, 36-201
 Logan, mûres, production, 21-003
 Luzerne, superficie, 21-003, 22-002

M

Machines à laver, 11-003, 11-401
 électriques, 11-003, 11-401
 Magasins, aménagement, 35-202
 de détail, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 généraux de campagne, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 de meubles, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 meubles pour, 35-201, 35-202
 à rayons, stocks, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 en série, stocks, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 variétés, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Main-d'œuvre civile canadienne, 71-001
 estimation annuelle, 11-003, 11-401, 71-001
 fermes, 96-501 à 96-511
 revenu, 11-003, 11-401
 Maïs, égrené, 21-003
 farine de, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 fourrager, 21-003
 production, 21-003, 22-003
 sucré, 21-003
 Malades dans les hôpitaux, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206
 Maladies à déclaration obligatoire, 82-201
 Maladies, enquête, 82-501 à 82-511
 incidence, dépenses, 82-203, 82-501 à 82-511
 mentales, institutions, renseignements généraux, 83-204, 83-205
 mentales, manuel, 12-512
 service civil, 82-203
 Manches à balais, 35-201
 d'outils, 35-201

Manufactures, 11-003, 11-401, 31-205
 heures, salaires, etc., 11-003, 11-401
 Marchandises, commerce, balance, 65-201
 Margarine, production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401
 Mariages, taux, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202
 Marmelade, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Masonite, meubles en, 35-202
 Masse monétaire, 11-003, 11-401
 Matelas, 35-202
 Matériaux de construction, prix, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Médecins, aide-mémoire, 12-508
 Médecine, terminologie, 12-508
 Ménagères, nombre, 71-001
 Ménages, estimation annuelle, 95-204
 recensement de 1951. Chiffres fournis sur demande.
 recensement de 1956, 93-501, 93-502, 93-506, 93-508
 Merceries, ventes en gros, 11-003, 11-401
 Messageries, sociétés, 52-204
 Météorologie, 21-003
 Meubles, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205
 de bureau, acier, masonite, 35-201, 35-205
 cabineterie, ébénisterie, 35-202
 de camp, 35-201, 35-202
 de chambre à coucher, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205
 de cuisine, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207
 d'église, 35-201, 35-202
 pour enfants, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207
 magasins de, 35-201, 35-202
 métal, 35-202
 osier, 35-201
 de parterre, 35-201, 35-202
 de salle à manger, 35-202, 35-205
 de salon, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207
 de véranda, 35-201, 35-202
 Meuneries, issus de, prix, production, 21-003
 Miel, production, 21-003
 Minéraux, non métalliques, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Mines, bois, étais, 25-201, 25-501
 production minérale, 11-003, 11-401
 titres miniers, 11-003, 11-401
 Miroirs, 35-201, 35-202
 Mûres de Logan, production, 21-003
 Mocassins, 33-002
 Monnaie, masse, 11-003, 11-401
 Moulins, papier, 36-204
 Moulures, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205
 Moutons, consommation, production, 21-003, 23-203
 population, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401

N

Naissances, hospitalisées, 83-202
 taux, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202
 Navets, production, superficie, 21-003, 22-002

Navettes, bois, 35-201
Neige, clôtures à, 35-201
Nickel, 11-003, 11-401
Non métalliques, produits, 11-003, 11-401

O

Oeufs, caisses pour, 35-201
production, consommation, 21-003
séchés, 11-003, 11-401
Oies, dans les fermes, 21-003
Oignons, production, 21-003
Oléagineuses, graines, 21-003, 22-002
Or, production, 11-003, 11-401
Orge, farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
production, superficie, 21-003
Orientation professionnelle, organismes,
liste, 81-401
Osier, meubles en, 35-202
Outils, manches, 35-201

P

Paiements, balance des, 11-003, 11-401
internationaux, balance, 11-003, 11-401
Pailles, pour liqueurs, 36-201
Panneaux-réclame, 36-201
Paniers, 35-201, 35-207
Pantoufles, 33-002
indiennes, production, 33-002
Papier pour additionneuses, 36-201, 36-206
assiettes, 36-201 36-206
boîtes, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206
carton, 36-204
ciré, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206
construction, 36-201, 36-204, 36-205
crêpé, 36-202
à écrire, 36-201, 36-204, 36-206
d'emballage, 36-204
dessous d'assiettes, 36-201, 36-206
essui-mains, 36-201, 36-206
fabriques de, 36-204
gobelets, 36-201
papier isolant, goudron, asphalte, 36-201,
36-205
journal, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
moulin, 36-204
à onduler, 36-202
pâte à, production, 11-003, 11-401
patrons, 36-201, 36-206
production, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
sacs, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206
sceaux, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203
de soie, 36-204
de sûreté, 36-203
tenture, 36-206
toilette, 36-201, 36-206
toiture, 36-201, 36-205
stocks de, 11-003, 11-401
Parterres, meubles, 35-201, 35-202
Pâte, bois à, 25-201, 25-501, 35-204, 36-204
de bois, 11-003, 11-401
mécanique, 36-204
à papier, 11-003, 11-401
au sulfate, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
Patrons, papier, 36-201, 36-206
Pêches, fraîches, 21-003
Pêcheurs, fournitures de, 35-207

Pénitenciers, genre, internés, 85-201,
85-202, 85-203
Périodiques, 36-203
d'enseignement, 81-401
Permis de construction, 11-003, 11-401
Personnel, revenu et dépenses 11-003,
11-401
Petit lait, poudre de, 32-002
Pétrole, production, 11-003, 11-401
Pharmacies, ventes, détail et gros,
11-003, 11-401
Phonographe, cabinets, 35-201, 35-202
Photogravure, 36-203
Photographie commerciale, 36-203
Pilotis, 25-501
Piquets, 25-201
Placages, 25-201, 25-206
billes de, 35-204
Placements, revenu des, 11-003, 11-401
Planches à laver, 35-201
Planchers, bois dur, 35-201, 35-202, 35-203,
35-205
Planches, murales rigides, 36-201
Planchettes, pour boîtes, 35-201, 35-202,
36-204, 35-205
Plomb, production, 11-003, 11-401
Planure, bois, 35-201, 35-207
Poires, fraîches, 21-003
Pois frais, 21-003
secs, 21-003, 22-002
Poissons débarqués, valeur, 11-003,
11-401, 24-201 à 24-208
stocks en entrepôts, 11-003, 11-401
Police, statistique générale, 85-203
Pommes, production, 21-003
Pommes de terre, 21-003, 22-002
dépense des familles en, 62-511
Poudre à pâte, 11-003, 11-401
Poulets, viande de, 21-003
Population, âge, 92-509, 92-510, 99-503
cités, villes et villages, 92-506
estimation intercensale, 91-201
état matrimonial, 92-511, 92-512, 99-504
selon l'âge et le sexe, 91-203
fermes, 92-507, 95-501 à 95-511, 96-515
sexe et groupe d'âges, 91-202, 91-503,
91-504
Population, recensement de 1951. Chiffres
fournis sur demande
Population, recensement de 1956—
accroissement de 1901 à 1956, 99-501
années d'âge, 92-510
cartes de référence, 92-513
cités, villes et villages, 92-506
composition par âge, 99-503
comtés et subdivisions
Alberta, 92-505
Colombie-Britannique, 92-505
Manitoba, 92-505
Nouveau-Brunswick, 92-502
Terre-Neuve, 92-502
Territoires du Nord-Ouest, 92-505
Nouvelle-Écosse, 92-502
Ontario, 92-504
Île-du-Prince-Édouard, 92-502
Québec, 92-503
Saskatchewan, 92-505

INDEX ANALYTIQUE

Population (*suite*)

- Yukon, 92-505
- districts électoraux, 92-501
- état matrimonial, 92-511, 92-512, 99-504
- groupes d'âges, 92-509
- masculinité et féminité, 92-508
- rurale, urbaine, 92-507, 99-502
- secteurs de recensement
 - Calgary, 95-513
 - Edmonton, 95-513
 - Halifax, 95-502
 - Hamilton, 95-508
 - London, 95-509
 - Montréal, 95-505
 - Ottawa, 95-506
 - Québec, 95-504
 - Regina, 95-512
 - Saint-Jean (N.-B.), 95-503
 - St-Jean (T.-N.), 95-501
 - Saskatoon, 95-512
 - Vancouver, 95-514
 - Victoria, 95-515
 - Windsor, 95-510
 - Winnipeg, 95-511
- Porcs, abatage, 11-003, 11-401
 - dans les fermes, 21-003
 - orge, rapports des prix, 11-003, 11-401
 - prix, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
- Portes, bois, 35-201, 35-205
- Portland, ciment, 11-003, 11-401
- Postes d'essence, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
- Poste, timbres, 36-203
 - tubes d'expédition, 36-202, 36-206
- Poteaux, 25-201
- précipitation, 21-003
- Prix, 11-003, 11-401
 - agricoles, 11-003, 11-401
 - à la consommation, 11-003, 11-401
 - détail, 11-003, 11-401
 - gros, 11-003, 11-401
 - valeurs mobilières, 11-003, 11-401
- Production industrielle, 11-003, 11-401
- Produit national brut, 11-003, 11-401
- Professeurs, traitements, 81-401
- Professions, orientation professionnelle,
 - organismes, listes, 81-401
- Programmes, imprimés, 36-203
- Prunes, fraîches, 21-003
- Publications commerciales, 36-203
 - scolaires, étudiantes, 36-203, 81-401
 - sociétés fraternelles, 36-203

Q

- Quincaillerie, détail et gros, 11-003, 11-401

R

- Rabotage, ateliers, 36-205
- Radio, cabinets, 35-301, 35-202
 - production, 11-003, 11-401
- Radiologie dans les hôpitaux, 83-202, 83-206
- Raisins, 21-003
- Recensement, cartes de référence, 95-203
 - 1951, chiffres fournis sur demande
- Recettes, gouvernement fédéral, 11-003, 11-401

- Réfrigérateurs électriques, 11-003, 11-401
 - 35-202
- Registres, feuilles mobiles, production, 36-201, 36-206
- Règles, bois, 35-201
- Rémunération, 11-003, 11-401
- Restaurants, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
- Retraite, personnes à la, 71-001
- Revenu, agricole, fermes, 11-003, 11-401, 21-001, 21-003
 - comptes nationaux, 11-003, 11-401
 - entreprise non constituée, 11-003, 11-401
 - intérêt, 11-003, 11-401
 - main-d'œuvre, 11-003, 11-401
 - personnel, 11-003, 11-401
 - placements, 11-003, 11-401
- Revêtement, asphalte, brique, simili-brique, 36-201, 36-205
- Routes, transport, 53-002, 53-003
- Ruban gommé, 36-201, 36-206

S

- Sacs, buanderie, 36-202, 36-206
 - à chapeaux, 36-202, 36-206
 - de couchage, 35-202
 - papier, cellophane, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206
 - vêtements, 36-202, 36-206
- Saindoux, production, 21-003
- Salaires, agricoles, 21-003
 - industries, manufactures, 11-003, 11-401
- Salle à déjeuner, meubles, 35-202, 35-205
- Salle à manger, meubles, 35-201, 35-202
- Salon, meubles, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207
- Sanatoriums, tuberculeux, 83-206, 83-207
 - décès, 83-206
- Santé, statistique, 82-501 à 82-511
- Sardine, prise, 24-201 à 24-208
- Sarrasin, farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 - production, 21-003, 22-002
- Sassures, 36-204
- Saumon frais, 24-201 à 24-208
- Scieries, 25-201, 25-501, 35-002, 35-204
 - production des, 35-201 à 35-205
- Sciures, 35-202
- Seaux, bois et papier, 35-201, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206
- Seigle, farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 - production, prix, 21-003, 22-002
- Sel, 11-003, 11-401
- Semences, graines fourragères, légumes, 21-003, 22-002
- Service, stations, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
- Sexe, population, 91-203
- Soda, biscuits, 11-003, 11-401
- Soie, papier, 36-204
- Son, production, 21-003
- Soins médicaux, dépenses en, 62-511, 82-501 à 82-504
- Sommiers, lits, 35-202
- Souhais, cartes de, 36-203
- Soupes en boîte, 11-003, 11-401
- Sourds, écoles, 81-201, 81-401
- Soja, farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 - production, 21-003, 22-002
- Spaghetti en boîte, production, 11-003, 11-401

Stations-service, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Stéréotypie, 36-203
 Stocks, investissements, 11-003, 11-401
 Stores; fenêtres, 35-201
 véniens, 35-201, 35-202
 Sucre, betteraves à, production, 21-003, 22-002
 confiserie, 11-003, 11-401
 de canne, 11-003, 11-401
 production, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Sulfate, pâte au, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
 Sulfite, pâte au, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204
 Supports pour vêtements, 35-201
 Sûreté, papier de, 36-203
 Survie, tables de, 84-509

T

Tabac, superficie, production, 21-003
 Tablettes à écrire, 36-201, 36-206
 Tables de survie, 84-509
 Talons, bois, fibre, 35-201
 Télégraphes, télégrammes, 56-201
 Téléphone, almanachs, 36-203
 appareils, 56-203
 Tempérament, ventes à, 11-003, 11-401
 Tenture, papier-, 36-206
 Terre agricole, valeur, 21-003
 Textiles, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Timbres-poste, 36-203
 Tubes d'expédition par la poste, 36-202, 36-206
 Toilette, papier, 36-201, 36-206
 Toiture, asphalte, 36-201, 36-205
 ciment, 36-205
 papier, 36-201, 36-205
 Tomates fraîches, 21-003
 Tonneaux, bois, pour bière, etc., 35-201
 Tonnellerie, cercles, bois, métal, 35-204
 fonds, 35-201
 Tourisme, 11-003, 11-401
 Tournage du bois, 35-201
 Tournesol, production, superficie, 21-003, 22-002
 Traîneaux, bébés, enfants, 35-202
 Tramways électriques, 53-003
 trafic-voyageurs, 53-003
 Transfert, papier de, 36-203
 Transport, routier, 53-002, 53-003
 sociétés de, 53-002, 53-003
 Travail, differends du, 11-003, 11-401
 Travaux d'art, imprimés, 35-203
 Traverses, chemins de fer, 25-201, 25-501
 clôture, 25-201, 25-501
 Trèfle et foin, production, 21-003, 22-002
 Tuile, asphalte, 36-201, 36-205
 Tuberculeux, décès dans les sanatoriums, 82-206
 sanatoriums, 83-206, 83-207
 Tubes d'expédition par la poste, 36-202, 36-206

U

Universités, bibliothèques, circulation, 81-403
 bourses, 81-405
 diplômés, grades, finances, 81-402, 81-502

Universités (*suite*)
 inscriptions, 81-204, 81-402
 liste, 81-402, 81-502
 Ustensiles de cuisine, bois, 35-201

V

Valeurs, bourse des, opérations, 11-003, 11-401
 mobilières, prix, 11-003, 11-401
 ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Variétés, magasins en série, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Veaux, abatages, 11-003, 11-401
 nombre, prix, valeur, 21-003
 viande, consommation, production, 21-003
 Véhicules automobiles, accidents mortels, 53-003
 financement, 11-003, 11-401
 production, expéditions, 11-003, 11-401
 ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Ventes, comptes courants, 11-003, 11-401
 gros, 11-003
 tempérament, 11-003, 11-401
 Véranda, meubles, 35-201, 35-202
 Vêtements, confection, 11-003, 11-401
 dépenses en, 11-003, 11-401
 enfants, 11-003, 11-401
 femmes, jeunes filles, 11-003, 11-401
 garçons, hommes, 11-003, 11-401
 magasins en série, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 prix, 11-003, 11-401
 sacs pour, 36-202, 36-206
 supports pour, 35-201
 ventes, détail et gros, 11-003, 11-401
 Viande, consommation, production, 21-003, 23-203
 dépenses, en, 62-511
 magasins, ventes en détail, 11-003, 11-401
 prix, 23-203
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 23-203
 Vie, assurances, ventes, 11-003, 11-401
 Villages, population, 92-506
 Villes, population, 92-506
 Visite, cartes de, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
 Voitures, bébés, poupées, 35-202
 particulières, production, 11-003, 11-401
 Volaille, fermes, nombre, 21-003, 23-203
 recensement de 1956, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-513, 99-509
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003
 viande, consommation, production, 21-003
 Voyageurs, trafic, tramways, 53-003

Z

Zinc, 11-003, 11-401

